

Summer Session 2018

Session I	May 14 - July 6
Session II	June 11 - August 3
University Holidays	May 28 July 4

Registration Start Dates for Summer 2018

Veterinary Medicine students:	Monday, March 19
Graduate students:	Monday, March 19 - Wednesday, March 21
All seniors:	Tuesday, March 20 - Monday, March 26
Projected juniors:	Tuesday, March 27 - Monday, April 2
Projected sophomores:	Tuesday, April 3 - Monday, April 9
Continuing freshmen:	Tuesday, April 10 - Monday, April 16

Registration start dates are assigned based on projected year-in-school classification (computed by combining total credits and current term credits).

Page

2	Table of Contents for Courses
3	Key Dates, Deadlines, Information
4	University Calendar
5	Resources
6	Admission
8	General Information about Registering for Courses
9	Schedule of Classes, Schedule Planner, AccessPlus
10	Schedule Changes
11	Summer 2018 Fee Schedule
12	Tuition and Fees
15	Graduation
16	Student Records
18	Services for Students
19	Course Information
22	Time Grids
23	Registration Worksheet
29	Summer 2018 Courses

“Iowa State University does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, age, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, sex, marital status, disability, or status as a U.S. veteran. Inquiries can be directed to the Director of Equal Opportunity and Diversity, 3680 Beardshear Hall, (515) 294-7612.”

Table of Contents for Courses

Summer Semester Courses

Page		Page		Page	
29	Accounting (ACCT)	46	Economics (ECON)	64	Management Information Systems (MIS)
29	Advertising (ADVRT)	47	Educational Administration (EDADM)	64	Marketing (MKT)
29	Aerospace Engineering (AER E)	47	Educational Leadership & Policy Studies (EL PS)	64	Materials Engineering (MAT E)
30	African American Studies (AF AM)	47	Electrical Engineering (E E)	65	Materials Science & Engineering (M S E)
30	Agricultural & Biosystems Engineering (A B E)	47	Engineering (ENGR)	65	Mathematics (MATH)
31	Agricultural Education & Studies (AGEDS)	47	Engineering Mechanics (E M)	66	Mechanical Engineering (M E)
31	Agronomy (AGRON)	48	English (ENGL)	66	Meteorology (MTEOR)
32	American Indian Studies (AM IN)	50	Entomology (ENT)	67	Microbiology (MICRO)
32	American Sign Language (ASL)	50	Environmental Science (ENSCI)	68	Military Science (M S)
32	Animal Ecology (A ECL)	50	Environmental Studies (ENV S)	68	Molecular, Cellular, Developmental Biology (MCDB)
33	Animal Science (AN S)	51	Event Management (EVENT)	68	Music (MUSIC)
33	Anthropology (ANTHR)	51	Family & Consumer Sciences Education & Studies (FCEDS)	70	Natural Resource Ecology & Management (NREM)
34	Apparel, Events, & Hospitality Mgmt (AESHM)	51	Finance (FIN)	71	Neuroscience (NEURO)
35	Apparel, Merchandising & Design (A M D)	51	Food Science & Human Nutrition (FS HN)	71	Nuclear Engineering (NUC E)
36	Arabic (ARABC)	52	Forestry (FOR)	71	Nutritional Sciences (NUTRS)
36	Architecture (ARCH)	53	French (FRNCH)	71	Organization for Tropical Studies (OTS)
36	Art History (ART H)	53	Genetics (GEN)	71	Performing Arts (PERF)
36	Astronomy & Astrophysics (ASTRO)	53	Genetics - Interdisciplinary- (GENET)	71	Philosophy (PHIL)
37	Athletic Training (A TH)	53	Genetics, Development & Cell Biology (GDCB)	71	Physics (PHYS)
37	Biochemistry, Biophysics, & Molecular Biology (BBMB)	53	Geology (GEOL)	72	Plant Biology (PLBIO)
37	Bioinformatics & Computational Biology UG (BCBIO)	54	German (GER)	72	Plant Pathology (PL P)
37	Bioinformatics & Computational Biology (BCB)	54	Gerontology (GERON)	72	Political Science (POL S)
37	Biological/Pre-Medical Illustration (BPM I)	54	Global Resource Systems (GLOBE)	73	Psychology (PSYCH)
37	Biology (BIOL)	54	Graduate Studies (GR ST)	74	Public Relations (P R)
38	Biomedical Engineering (B M E)	55	Graphic Design (ARTGR)	74	Religious Studies (RELIG)
38	Biomedical Sciences (B M S)	56	Health Studies (H S)	75	Research & Evaluation (RESEV)
38	Biorenewable Chemicals (BR C)	56	Higher Education (HG ED)	75	Russian (RUS)
38	Biorenewable Resources and Technology (BRT)	56	Historical, Philosophical, & Comparative Education (H P C)	75	Sociology (SOC)
38	Business Administration (BUSAD)	56	History (HIST)	76	Software Engineering (S E)
39	Chemical Engineering (CH E)	56	Horticulture (HORT)	76	Spanish (SPAN)
40	Chemistry (CHEM)	57	Hospitality Management (HSP M)	76	Special Education (SP ED)
40	Chinese (CHIN)	58	Human Computer Interaction (HCI)	76	Speech Communication (SP CM)
40	Civil Engineering (C E)	58	Human Development & Family Studies (HD FS)	77	Statistics (STAT)
41	Classical Studies (CL ST)	58	Immunobiology (IMBIO)	77	Supply Chain Management (SCM)
41	Communication Disorders (CMDIS)	58	Industrial Design (IND D)	78	Sustainable Agriculture (SUSAG)
41	Communication Studies (COMST)	58	Industrial Engineering (I E)	78	Sustainable Environments (SUS E)
41	Community & Regional Planning (C R P)	58	Information Assurance (INFAS)	78	Technology & Social Change (T SC)
42	Computer Engineering (CPR E)	59	Integrated Studio Arts (ARTIS)	78	Technology Systems Management (TSM)
42	Computer Science (COM S)	60	Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies (IGS)	79	Theatre (THTRE)
43	Construction Engineering (CON E)	60	Interior Design (ARTID)	79	Toxicology (TOX)
43	Criminal Justice Studies (CJ ST)	60	International Studies (INTST)	79	Transportation (TRANS)
43	Curriculum & Instruction (C I)	60	Iowa Lakeside Laboratory (IA LL)	79	U.S. Latino/A Studies (US LS)
46	Dance (Dance)	61	Journalism & Mass Communication (JL MC)	79	University Studies (U ST)
46	Design (DES)	61	Kinesiology (KIN)	79	Urban Design (URB D)
46	Design Studies (DSN S)	62	Landscape Architecture (L A)	79	Veterinary Diagnostic & Production Animal Medicine (VDPAM)
46	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology (EEB)	63	Latin (Latin)	80	Veterinary Clinical Sciences (V C S)
46	Ecology, Evolution & Organismal Biology (EEOB)	63	Leadership Studies (LD ST)	81	Veterinary Microbiology & Preventive Medicine (V MPM)
		63	Liberal Arts & Sciences (LAS)	81	Veterinary Pathology (V PTH)
		63	Library (LIB)	82	Women's Studies (W S)
		63	Linguistics (LING)		
		64	Management (MGMT)		

Key Dates, Deadlines, Information

Class Registration on AccessPlus

Hours: 7 a.m.- 11 p.m., Monday-Saturday.

Academic Probation

Academic probation is an indication of very serious academic difficulty which may result in dismissal from the university. Students may be placed on academic probation as a result of either semester GPA, cumulative GPA, or both. Students who are placed on academic probation are required to develop a plan for academic improvement in consultation with their academic adviser which may include referral to the Academic Success Center. Academic probation status is not a part of the student's permanent academic record. More information about assistance and the policy go to the ISU index under Probation, Academic.

Auditing Courses

You must register for a full semester course audit by day 10 of the semester. Instructors must approve all audits. Audited courses do not count toward determining full-time student status, but are considered the same as a credit course for fee assessment purposes and maximum number of credits allowed each semester. To find out specific deadlines for partial term courses, go the ISU index under Schedule Changes, or contact the Scheduling & Fees Office, 10 Enrollment Services Center, 294-2331.

Fee Payment Deadlines

Fee payment deadlines for Summer 2018 are May 20, June 20, and July 20 for deferred billing. A \$20 deferred billing charge is assessed. Contact Accounts Receivables for information.

Graduation Information

If you plan to graduate Summer 2018, you need to complete a graduation application. If graduating, go to the ISU website index under Graduation and Commencement, click on students, then choose graduation application.

Registration Start Dates

Registration start dates are assigned based on projected year-in-school classification, which is computed by combining total credits and current term credits. Graduate students and seniors register first, followed by juniors, sophomores, and then freshmen and nondegree students. Courses will begin to fill on the first day of registration, so students should register as early as their start date and time allows.

Room Assignments

Room assignments will be available on AccessPlus class schedule on Saturday, April 21. To find a map of room locations on campus go to the ISU index under Classroom abbreviations.

Schedule Changes

You can add/drop summer session I courses using AccessPlus Registration through Friday, May 18. You can initiate registration for summer session I courses using AccessPlus Registration through Friday, May 18. For additional schedule change deadlines go to the ISU index under Schedule Changes.

Student Answer Center

Have a question and not sure where to go for the answer? Contact the Student Answer Center, ground floor, Beardshear. The Answer Center is open, Monday-Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m., or e-mail: answercenter@iastate.edu.

University Calendar Summer 2018

May 13, Sun.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day to cancel registration for full-12 week summer courses to avoid tuition assessment. 			
May 14, Mon.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Class work begins, Session I courses. • Fee payment deadline for summer semester. First payment (minimum due) or payment in full. 			
May 18, Fri.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day to add a Session I course without instructor's signature. • Last day to process adds or section changes for a Session I course through AccessPlus registration. • Last day to process most schedule changes without a fee; or to add/drop a Session I course without signatures of instructor and adviser. • Last day to drop a Session I course without the drop appearing on the permanent record or counting toward the limit of dropped courses. • Last day to drop a Session I course through AccessPlus registration. • Last day to change a Session I course from Pass/Not Pass to grade without it counting toward total allowable P/NP credits used for graduation. • Last day to change a Session I course from audit to credit basis. • Last day to elect to audit a course for Summer Session I. The instructor of the course must approve an audit. 			
May 25, Fri.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day to elect to audit a course for a twelve-week, full summer course. The instructor of the course must approve an audit. 			
May 28, Mon.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • University holiday—offices closed, classes recessed. • Preliminary room assignments for Fall 2018 distributed to departments from Room Scheduling. 			
June 1, Fri.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Deadline for approval (with all signatures) of new experimental course forms for Fall 2018. 			
June 11, Mon.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Class work begins, Session II courses. 			
June 13, Wed.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day to add a Session II course without instructor's signature. • Last day to process adds or section changes for a Session II course through AccessPlus registration. 			
June 15, Fri.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day to process a schedule change for a Session II course without signatures of instructor and adviser. • Last day to drop a Session II course without the drop appearing on the permanent record or counting toward the limit of dropped courses. • Last day to drop a Session II course through AccessPlus registration. • Last day to change a Session II course from Pass/Not Pass to grade without it counting toward the total allowable P/NP credits used for graduation. 	June 20, Wed.		
		June 22 Fri.		
		July 4, Wed.		
		July 7, Fri.		
		July 13, Fri.		
		July 17, Tues.		
		July 18, Wed.		
		July 20, Fri.		
		July 21, Sat.		
		July 31, Tues.		
		Aug. 3, Fri.		
		Aug. 17, Wed., 2:15 p.m.		
		Aug. 8, Wed.		
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day to elect to audit a course for Summer Session II. The instructor of the course must approve an audit. • Last day to change a Session II course from audit to credit basis. • Last day to add/drop a course or withdraw without extenuating circumstances (Session I courses). • Last day to change a Session I course to from Pass/Not Pass to grade. Courses changed to graded basis after June 1 count toward the total allowable P/NP credits used for graduation. • Fee payment deadline for summer. Second payment (minimum due). • Fee payment deadline for summer. Second payment (minimum due). • 4 p.m., Preliminary room assignments for Fall 2018, with changes, due back to Room Scheduling from departments. • Last day for graduate students to cancel graduation without being assessed a nonrefundable graduation fee. • University holiday—offices closed, classes recessed. • Summer Session I ends. • Graduate College: last day for final oral examinations. • Last day to add/drop a course or withdraw without extenuating circumstances (Session II courses). • Last day to change a Session II course to or from Pass/Not Pass. Courses changed to graded basis after June 16 count toward the total allowable P/NP credits used for graduation. • Last day to file a Designation of Repeated Course form for a summer course that is not an automatic designated repeat. • Graduate College: last day for final submission of graduate student graduation approval slip. • Fee payment deadline for summer semester. Final payment due. • Graduate College: last day to submit signed Submission Request Form for electronic thesis or dissertation. • Graduate College: last day to submit final electronic thesis/dissertation copy for Thesis Office review. • Room assignments for Fall 2018 courses displayed on-line. • University bills with Fall 2018 tuition and fees charges available on AccessPlus http://accessplus.iastate.edu. • Summer Session II ends. • Final grades due on WebCT, Bb Learn or AccessPlus. • Grade reports available on AccessPlus.

Resources

Admissions www.admissions.iastate.edu

General Information 100 Enrollment Services Center (515)294-5836

College Student Services Offices

Agriculture and Life Sciences 20 Curtiss 294-2766
 Business 1200 Gerdin 294-8430
 Design 297 College of Design 294-6983
 Engineering 1300 Marston 294-7186
 Graduate College 1137 Pearson 294-4531
 Human Sciences 0131 MacKay 294-6466
 Liberal Arts and Sciences 102 Carrie Chapman Catt Hall 294-1522
 Veterinary Medicine 2540 Veterinary Medicine 294-0772

Financial Aid Office www.financialaid.iastate.edu

General Information 0210 Beardshear 294-2223

ISUCard Office www.adp.iastate.edu/idcard/

ISUCard Office 0530 Beardshear 294-2727

Office of the Registrar www.iastate.edu/~registrar/

Certifications 214 Enrollment Services Center 294-1840
 Degree Audits 210 Enrollment Services Center 294-0802
 Graduation 210 Enrollment Services Center 294-9372
 Registrar's Office Information 214 Enrollment Services Center 294-1840
 Registration 10 Enrollment Services Center 294-2331
 Residency Status for Fees & Admission 214 Enrollment Services Center 294-0762 or 294-0767
 Scheduling Changes 10 Enrollment Services Center 294-2331
 Scheduling & Fees 10 Enrollment Services Center 294-2331
 Student Records 214 Enrollment Services Center 294-1840
 Transcripts 214 Enrollment Services Center 294-1840
 Veterans Certification 214 Enrollment Services Center 294-1840
 Veterans Services Center 3578 Memorial Union 294-9801

Registration Hold Contacts

Accounts Receivables Office 0880 Beardshear 294-7388
 Admissions 100 Enrollment Services Center 294-5836
 Dean of Students Office 1010 Student Services Building 294-1021
 Graduate College 1137 Pearson 294-4531
 International Students and Scholars 3248 Memorial Union 294-1120
 Loans Receivable 0880 Beardshear 294-8747
 Memorial Union 214 Memorial Union 294-0993
 Multicultural Student Affairs 2080 Student Services Building, 294-6338
 Registrar Student Scheduling 10 Enrollment Services Center 294-2331
 Student Health Thomas B. Thielen Student Health Center 294-5801

Student Answer Center www.answer.iastate.edu/

Student Answer Center Ground Floor Beardshear 294-4469

Voter Registration

To learn how to register to vote, or to find out more about voting in Iowa, go to www.sos.state.ia.us/.

Voter registration forms are available in the Office of the Registrar, 214 Enrollment Services Center, and the Student Answer Center, Ground Floor, Beardshear.

Admission

New Students

Prospective students should contact the Office of Admissions for information concerning admission procedures. Refer to the *Catalog, University (Courses and Programs)* for specific requirements for admission located at <http://catalog.iastate.edu/admissions/>. Applications are available through the Iowa State University home page, by clicking on “Apply” under Prospective Students or by contacting the Office of Admissions, 100 Enrollment Services Center. The completed application, application fee, and all required transcripts must be received by the Office of Admissions before admission is complete. Approval for admission is necessary before a student begins the registration process.

Graduate Students

Students who have earned a bachelor’s degree and wish to pursue an advanced degree or certificate program should submit a graduate application for admission.

Nondegree Students

Students who wish to enroll for undergraduate or graduate courses, but do not intend to earn a degree from Iowa State, should submit the nondegree application for admission. Undergraduate courses taken as an undergraduate nondegree student may later be applied toward undergraduate degree requirements if approved by the student’s college. Graduate courses taken as an undergraduate nondegree student can NOT be used on a graduate degree program. Students who have earned a bachelor’s degree and wish to enroll in graduate level courses must apply as nondegree graduates if they have not been admitted to a graduate program. Only nine semester credits of graduate level courses taken as a nondegree graduate student may be applied toward a graduate degree if approved by the student’s program of study committee.

Summer Trial Enrollment

Some students who do not meet the freshman admission requirements may be offered the opportunity to enroll during the summer session on a trial basis. This allows some students, who otherwise would be denied admission to Iowa State, an opportunity to demonstrate they are capable of successfully completing college-level courses. Students who successfully complete the summer trial enrollment will be allowed to continue their enrollment in the fall semester. For more specific information, contact the Office of Admissions.

Undergraduate students, both nondegree and degree seeking:

Non-international undergraduate students, both degree and nondegree seeking, who are planning to return to Iowa State University after an absence of 12 or more months must complete a reentry form. A student who has previously attended Iowa State only as a non-degree student and who now seeks to earn an undergraduate degree should complete an undergraduate application.

Reentering Students

Reentry forms are available through the ISU index under Reentering ISU or from the Office of the Registrar, Scheduling & Fees area, 10 Enrollment Services Center, at 515-294-2331, or e-mail reentry@iastate.edu. Return the completed form to the Office of the Registrar well in advance of the beginning of the term for which reentry is desired. Degree-seeking students who have attended another college or university since their last enrollment at Iowa State must send official transcripts of all course work attempted to the Office of the Registrar, 210 Enrollment Services Center.

Questions about the registration process, contact:

Office of the Registrar’s Scheduling & Fees Office

10 Enrollment Services Center,
515-294-2331

College student services offices:

Agriculture and Life Sciences

20 Curtiss
294-2766

Business

1200 Gerdin
294-8430

Design

297 College of Design
294-6983

Engineering

1300 Marson
294-7186

Graduate College

1137 Pearson
294-4531

Human Sciences

0131 MacKay
294-6466

Liberal Arts and Sciences

102 Carrie Chapman Catt Hall
294-4831

Veterinary Medicine

2540 Vet Med

International Students All international students must complete the reentry form and a financial statement (for visa purposes) after an absence of one semester or more (not including summer term). International student reentry forms are available through the ISU index under Reentering ISU, International Students and Scholars or from the Tuition and Fees area at 0460 Beardshear Hall. Return all parts of the completed reentry form and related documentation to the Office of the Registrar well in advance of the beginning of the term for which reentry is desired. Degree-seeking Students who have attended another college or university since their last enrollment at Iowa State must send official transcripts of all course work to the Office of Admissions, 100 Enrollment Services Center. Once reentry has been approved, the reentry form will be forwarded to the Office of International Students and Scholars for financial certification and visa eligibility. Questions related to financial certification or visas should be directed to the Office of International Students and Scholars, 3248 Memorial Union, at 515-294-1120, or by e-mail: intlsvr@iastate.edu.

Academically Dismissed A student who was academically dismissed must submit (1) a reentry form to the Office of the Registrar and (2) a petition for reinstatement to the college in which they wish to enroll at least 45 days before the beginning of the term. Students who have been academically dropped twice and wish to return to the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences must submit their petition at least 70 days before the beginning of the term.

Approving Reentry All reentry forms should be submitted to the Office of the Registrar, Scheduling & Fees, 10 Enrollment Services or faxed to 515-294-2034 well in advance of the beginning of the term for which reentry is sought. The Office of the Registrar will process the form, or refer the reentry form to the college to which a student plans to return if the student (a) desires to change curriculum; (b) has a previous Iowa State University cumulative grade point average below 2.00 or had a last term average below 2.00; (c) was dropped from Iowa State for unsatisfactory academic progress or was not otherwise in good standing; or (d) since leaving Iowa State, has completed additional college study with less than a 2.00 grade point average. Once approved, they will receive a letter from the Office of the Registrar with information about registration.

How to Register Reentering students should contact their adviser or departmental office to select courses and begin the registration process. New and reentering students are encouraged to register during the web registration period, and will be assigned registration start dates according to their year-in-school classification using the same general guidelines as currently enrolled students. Since courses begin to fill on the first day of the registration period, students should register as early as their start date and time allow.

Returning Students

Undergraduate and Nondegree Students

Non-international undergraduate and non-degree students, who have been away from Iowa State for less than 12 months and who were not academically dismissed, may contact the Office of the Registrar, Scheduling & Fees area, at 515-294-2331 or e-mail: reentry@iastate.edu to have their student record and address information updated prior to meeting with their adviser to discuss course selection. These students do not need to complete a reentry form.

Academically Dismissed

Returning students who have been academically dismissed should contact their college student services office regarding procedures for reinstatement. Students who want to change colleges should contact their prospective college student services office.

Graduate Students

All graduate students who have been away from Iowa State for at least one semester (not including summer) should contact the Office of the Registrar, Scheduling & Fees, at 515-294-1889 or e-mail: reentry@iastate.edu to have their student record and address information updated prior to meeting with their major professor to discuss course selection. International graduate students must file a student financial statement for visa purposes. The form is available from International Students and Scholars, 252 Memorial Union, 515-294-1120, or e-mail: intlsvr@iastate.edu.

Registration

To prepare to register for classes, you can use the following materials and information:

- Registration Worksheet, available for download through the Registrar's web site index under Forms.
- RAN (registration access number) if required by your college.
- Course information from the Schedule of Classes at classes.iastate.edu/.
- Class Schedule Planner at planner.iastate.edu/.
- Other departmental information applicable to your curriculum.

To register, follow these steps:

- 1 Meet with your academic adviser, who will provide the following:
 - a. degree audit.
 - b. guidance in course selection
 - c. Registration Authorization Card, with RAN, if applicable.
- 2 Choose specific sections for each course you want to take. In most cases, your adviser will not be involved in selecting meeting times. You can use the Schedule of Classes (<http://classes.iastate.edu>) and Class Schedule Planner (<http://planner.iastate.edu>) to plan your schedule.
- 3 Review your registration start date/time information and any registration hold information on AccessPlus, under Current Information. You must resolve holds on your registration in order to register for classes.
- 4 Register for courses using the AccessPlus registration system. Room locations for courses will be available on AccessPlus in late July.
- 5 Remember to pay your fees. Registration is not complete until all fees are paid, including, tuition, room and board and other university charges. View your university bill on AccessPlus. Failure to view your account on AccessPlus will not exempt you from late penalties or from having a hold placed on your registration. If you have questions, call 515-294-7388.

Initiating Registration

The last day to initiate a new registration for through AccessPlus registration or the Scheduling & Fees Office in 10 Enrollment Services Center for Summer 2018 full-12 week classes is Wednesday, May 17.

Cancelling Registration

To avoid tuition assessment notify the Office of the Registrar by 4 p.m. one business day before the course begins, of intent to cancel registration, or drop all classes on AccessPlus by 11 p.m the night before the course begins. For information and a cancellation form, go to the ISU index under Cancelling Registration.

RAN

The registration access number (RAN) is a confidential, personal number required by some colleges to use the registration system. Colleges that currently do not require a RAN are Business, Veterinary Medicine, and the Graduate College. Since students will be held accountable for all changes made to the schedule through AccessPlus, do not share this number. Students will be assigned a new RAN each registration period.

Registration System Abuse

Using the AccessPlus registration system is a privilege, which may be revoked if abuse is detected. Abuse includes, but is not limited to, creating and using an automated program to search for course openings and/or enrolling in a section with the intent of reserving space in that particular section for another student. The Office of the Registrar, college office, and/or advisers have the right to determine abuse and revoke privileges for any type of registration system abuse

AccessPlus Registration Tips

Hours for the system: Monday-Saturday, 7 a.m. - 11 p.m.

- Review your schedule for time conflicts.
- If you need to register for a course that currently has no space available, please attempt to add the course anyway. Requesting a closed course will help departments determine what course demands are still unmet.
- When making a section change within a course, try to add the new section first. If the requested section is open, the previous section will automatically be dropped from your schedule.
- Entering the Registration Access Number (RAN) is no longer required once courses exist on your schedule. If you are already registered, you won't need to enter the RAN again to change your schedule.
- If you get the message "You have requested a restricted section for which you are not eligible," click on the Details button on the Search page to view course section restrictions.
- If you are in a learning community, you must add the learning community reference number first before other courses exist on your schedule. You cannot drop a LTM without dropping all associated courses.

Schedule of Classes

<http://classes.iastate.edu/>

Schedule of Classes information can be accessed directly at <http://classes.iastate.edu/>. The Schedule of Classes information is updated regularly through the first week of a term. In addition to the course listing, the online information includes meeting rooms, seats open and additional instructor assignments as they become available.

Follow the instructions on the Search Tips link to assist when locating classes. The information is especially helpful if looking for courses in specific categories e.g., half term, U.S. Diversity/International Perspectives, or courses offered at a specific time of day.

Schedule Planner

<http://planner.iastate.edu/>

The Class Schedule Planner allows you to plan your schedule using courses displayed in the Schedule of Classes at www.iastate.edu.

Students can select courses and/or sections for a particular term, as well as block out unavailable class days and times. Based on those selections, Class Schedule Planner can return all possible schedules in a color coded grid format.

Though it is a web-based application, the Class Schedule Planner does not require authentication (no user ID, PIN, or password). Therefore, it is essential that students understand that this is a planner and, as such, it does not register students in courses and cannot be used to complete your registration. The application requires that students have Java on their computer. For more information see the Help link in the Class Schedule Planner.

AccessPlus

<https://accessplus.iastate.edu/>

AccessPlus is a secure and confidential campus information system that allows students to view a personalized menu from a campus or home workstation. A university ID plus a password are required to view personal information. AccessPlus is available to Iowa State University students and faculty/staff, day or night, seven days a week, from anywhere in the world. Always remember to log out of AccessPlus if using a public computer. The following is a partial list of services available on AccessPlus:

- Register for classes
- View or print a current term or future term class schedule
- View residence hall information
- Complete residence hall contract
- Choose dining plan
- Buy Dining Dollars
- Add value to CyCash
- Search for jobs on and off campus
- Sign up for direct deposit of payroll
- View payroll information
- Review, accept/decline, release financial aid
- Sign up for direct deposit of excess financial aid funds
- View, print, and pay university bill
- View or print grades
- Verify address and other personal information
- Update in-session or interim address
- Print unofficial transcript
- Order official transcript
- Print 1098T tuition summary statements for tax reports

Schedule Changes

Dropping and Adding Courses

Procedures for schedule changes vary based on the time period of the semester. The effective date of a schedule change is the date when the change is entered into the registration system.

Schedule change periods are as follows:

Period 1 ends the fifth day of classes in the fall and spring semesters. Schedule changes during period 1 are free and do not require adviser signature. Instructor or departmental approval may be required for adds or section changes for some courses during Period 1. Course drops during this period do not count toward a student's ISU drop limit and will not appear on a student's permanent record. Schedule changes during period 1 may be processed through AccessPlus or presenting a Schedule Change/Restriction Waiver form to the Registrar's Scheduling & Fees Office, 10 Enrollment Services Center.

Period 2 ends the Friday of week 10 in the fall and spring semesters. During this period, schedule changes require signatures of adviser and instructor and are processed on a Schedule Change/Restriction Waiver form. Completed forms are processed in 10 Enrollment Services Center. Course drops after period 1 count toward a student's ISU drop limit and appear as an X on the permanent record. A section change does not require a drop.

Drops and other schedule changes that are judged to be beyond the student's control may be processed as administrative actions if approved as such by the college dean. Administrative drops do not count toward a student's ISU drop limit or appear as an X on the permanent record. The effective date of an administrative action is the date approved by the college student services office and/or college dean of the student's college.

Period 3 begins after Period 2. Schedule changes during this period are permitted only for extenuating circumstances, may require a written statement of support from the instructor and the student, and must be approved by the college student services office and/or dean of the student's college.

Half-semester courses and partial term courses: Specific deadlines for adding and dropping half-semester courses are published in the university calendar. Appropriate adjustments to add and drop deadlines are made for other partial term courses. To find out specific deadlines for partial term courses, go the ISU index under Schedule Changes, or contact the Registrar's Scheduling & Fees Office, 10 Enrollment Services Center, 294-2331.

R-Credit Courses (required courses)

Processing a scheduling change for a required course is usually considered administrative. Administrative drops do not count toward a student's ISU drop limit and do not appear as an X on the permanent record. To make a Period 3 R-credit drop administrative requires approval of the college dean.

Tuition adjustment for reduction of total credits is based on the effective date of the change. For more information on tuition adjustments, see the "Tuition and Fees" section of this *Schedule of Classes*.

Drop Limit

Undergraduate students have a limited number of courses they may drop during their academic careers. (These are drops processed after the fifth day of classes each semester.) Students who enter Iowa State as freshmen are allowed to drop a maximum of five courses during their undergraduate career. Students entering at a level above freshman classification or in the College of Veterinary Medicine are allowed to drop a maximum of four courses. Courses dropped during a student's first semester do not count towards this limit. The summer semester does not count as a first semester for this purpose. Students enrolling at Iowa State after receiving a bachelor's degree will be allowed two drops.

Exceptions may be made for courses that are requested to be dropped for reasons beyond the student's control. These exceptions are granted only by the college student services office and/or dean.

Each semester students Grade Report on AccessPlus indicates the number of drops you have left. Students are responsible for not exceeding your limit. If they attempt to drop a course beyond the limit without special permission from their college dean, the course will remain on their schedule and they will receive a grade at the end of the semester.

Validating Enrollment

To validate their enrollment in each course at the beginning of the semester, students must attend the first or second meeting (first meeting if the class meets only once a week). Students who add a course after the term begins must attend the next class meeting. The instructor has the option to offer a registered place in the course to another student when a registered student fails to attend and has not obtained prior approval of the instructor. Students who do not validate their enrollment must drop the course or they will receive an F grade.

Summer 2018 Fee Schedule

Tuition & fees are subject to change without notice. for the most current tuition & fee rates visit www.registrar.iastate.edu/fees/

- Interim (partial-semester, between-terms), audit (zero-credit), and in absentia (research, away from campus study) courses are assessed fees as listed in the current fee schedule.
- One-half credits are assessed at the next larger whole number; e.g. 3 1/2 credits are assessed at the 4-credit rate.
- R-credit(Required credit) coursework is assessed minimum tuition and fees equal to the 2 credit rate when it is the only course in which a student is registered. No tuition and fees will be assessed to a R-credit course when a student is enrolled in other credits in the same term or if the R-credit course is a co-op, internship or other practical experience.
- Zero credit course is assessed based on contact hours with a maximum assessment of 3 credits.

Additional information:

Audits and zero credit courses: assessed according to contact hours; maximum charge for zero credit courses is three credit hours

Partial credits (.5): assessed on the next larger whole number of credits, e.g., 6.5 credits is assessed as 7 credits.

Summer session: based on per credit as indicated in the fee schedule.

Tuition assessment for study abroad credits: up to a maximum of 12 credits, is above and beyond tuition for other courses taken during the same term.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees are subject to change without notice.

Payment of Fees

The Accounts Receivable Office bills students for tuition, room, meal plan, and various other university charges. A statement of new charges will be available the first of each month on their AccessPlus account. Students will receive an e-mail message at their Iowa State e-mail address telling them that their bill is available on AccessPlus. It is their responsibility to ensure that the university has a correct e-mail address and to regularly check their Iowa State e-mail account. If they are unable to use AccessPlus to view their bill, they should contact the Accounts Receivable Office to learn the amount of their account balance due. Failure to view a billing statement will not exempt them from late penalties or from having a hold placed on their registration. Payments for summer semester are due May 20. Payments for spring semester are due January 20. Payments for fall semester are due August 20.

Students may pay their university bill (u-bill) electronically on AccessPlus, by dropping off a check (Include Name & ID #) in the drop box behind the Student Answer Center - Ground Floor - Beardshear Hall or in the south door of 1220 Beardshear Hall, or by mailing a check (Include Name & ID #) to the Treasurer's Office 1220 Beardshear Hall - Ames, IA 50011-2044. Cash Payments are not recommended. If you have cash, you may purchase a cashier's check made payable to Iowa State University (fee waived) at the University branch of US Bank 2546 Lincoln Way and then mail or drop off your payment. Payments must be received by the due date to avoid penalties. If you have questions regarding your U-Bill you can access your U-Bill on AccessPlus on computers conveniently located behind the Student Answer Center or contact the Receivables Office - 0880 Beardshear Hall - 515-294-7388.

Cancelling Registration

A cancellation is processed when a student notifies the Office of the Registrar, prior to the day class work begins, of their decision not to attend classes for the current semester. All courses are removed and no tuition and fees are assessed. To cancel registration and avoid tuition penalty assessment, notify the Office of the Registrar by 4:00p.m. the last business day before the course begins; or drop all of your classes through AccessPlus by 10 p.m., the day before it begins.

You may cancel your registration by contacting the Office of the Registrar at 515-294-1840 or go to the ISU index from www.iastate.edu under Cancelling Registration. You should make a record of the name of the person taking the call, as well as the time and date called.

Withdrawing Registration

Beginning the first meeting day of class, students who decide not to continue attending classes must process a withdrawal form.

Students considering a withdrawal from the university should immediately consult their academic adviser to discuss reasons for the withdrawal and alternatives. Should the student still wish to withdraw, the "Request for Withdrawal" form is initiated and submitted to the student's college for approval. If approved, the student's college will forward the withdrawal form to the Office of the Registrar. The student is then withdrawn from all courses based upon the withdrawal date on the form and tuition and fees are adjusted as appropriate according to established policies approved by the Board of Regents, State of Iowa. For further information go to the ISU index under Tuition and Fees.

If a withdrawal is requested during add/drop Period 3, the request may be denied if it is determined that academic performance prior to withdrawal is unsatisfactory. If the withdrawal is approved during Period 3 for a student on academic probation, the student will not be permitted to enroll the following term, except under extenuating circumstances. When a student withdraws, the attempted courses are not recorded on the permanent record and are not counted toward the student's drop limit; however, partial term courses completed prior to withdrawal will be included on a student's permanent record.

If the procedures for withdrawing from the university are not followed, instructors will assign whatever grades or marks they consider appropriate. Since these grades may be F's, students are warned that failure to follow the prescribed withdrawal procedures may adversely affect a later application for reentry or transfer to another institution. For more information on withdrawal policies, refer to the Withdraw/Cancel procedure at <http://www.registrar.iastate.edu/students>.

Tuition Adjustment Schedule

This tuition adjustment schedule is subject to change.

Tuition adjustments for withdrawals of registration are based upon the following table for Summer 2018:

Withdrawal Date:	Student Pays
Full Summer term	
May 17	10%
May 23	25%
May 29	50%
June 4	75%
After June 4	100%
Summer Session I	Student Pays
May 16	10%
May 18	25%
May 23	50%
May 25	75%
After May 25	100%
Summer Session II	Student Pays
June 13	10%
June 15	25%
June 20	50%
June 22	75%
After June 22	100%

The Tuition Adjustment Schedule will be pro-rated when courses shorter than a standard semester (79 days) are involved. See the Tuition Adjustment Schedule on the web for the most common session deadlines. Contact the Scheduling and Fees area of the Office of the Registrar at 515-294-2331 or registrar@iastate.edu for questions or deadlines for courses offered during sessions that are not specifically listed on the Tuition Adjustment Schedule.

The tuition adjustment schedule for a schedule change is based on the effective date of the change. Fees are assessed based on the student's total credit hours as of the set fee assessment date. During the summer term the set fee date will depend upon the length of the individual course in which the student is enrolled. Students who drop below full-time before the set fee assessment date will receive a credit adjustment of 100%, with no adjustment after the term. Students who add courses at any time during the semester will be assessed tuition and fees if applicable according to the fee schedule.

Contact the Scheduling and Fees area of the Office of the Registrar for deadline related to specific courses.

Tuition Adjustment for Workshops and Short Courses

Students who drop one- or two-week workshops or short courses on or before the first class meeting receive a 100% tuition adjustment for the course. No tuition adjustment will be made after the first day of classes. Students who drop three-week courses will also receive a 100% adjustment if you drop on or before the first day of classes, but will also receive a 90% adjustment if they drop on the second day of classes and no adjustment after the second day of classes.

Past Due Accounts

Students having past due receivable charges may be dropped from enrollment for fall if these past due charges are not paid by the Friday before the first day of classes. A statement indicating past due charges will be shown on the June 1 billing statement. Students enrolled less than full-time are assessed prorated technology fees based upon the number of credits in which they are enrolled. Students enrolled exclusively under the Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act; or students enrolled exclusively in courses for which no tuition is assessed are not assessed a computer fee. Technology fee adjustments will be made according to the schedule for a reduction in credits. Refunds for credit reductions below a full time load are 100 percent through the second week for a full semester course, with no refunds after the second week. The tuition adjustment schedule also applies to technology fees for students who withdraw. Students who change their major will be charged the applicable technology fee for the major into which they transfer if the change occurs before the end of the second week. If the change occurs after the second week, then no change in the technology fee assessment will occur. Students who are double majors will be assessed the technology fee rate for the major having the higher rate.

Health Facility Fee

All students are assessed an \$4 health facility fee for Summer 2018, except for students exclusively registered for the following: distance education courses; (courses with sections beginning with an X); courses for which no tuition is assessed; continuous registration status courses, graduate students enrolled in Psych 597, 697; or high school students enrolled under the Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act. Note: The health facility fee is mandatory for all students enrolled in the Students and Scholars Health Insurance Plan including all international students on an assistantship. For students who withdraw or change to an exempt status as defined above, the tuition adjustment schedule will also be used for the health facility fee.

Exemptions are granted for students exclusively registered for the following: distance education courses (courses with sections beginning with an X); continuous registration courses, or students enrolled under the Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act. Students in exemption categories named above may elect to pay this fee and will be assessed based upon their enrollment status. For students who withdraw or change to an exempt status, the tuition adjustment schedule will be used for the activity fee.

Health Fee (Mandatory)

All students are assessed an \$49 Health Fee, except for students enrolled for four credits or less or students exclusively registered for the following: distance education courses (courses with section beginning with an X); courses for which no tuition is assessed; continuous registration status courses; weekend MBA courses; Lakeside Lab or geology field camp courses; graduate students enrolled in Psych 597, 697, or high school students enrolled under the PostSecondary Enrollment Options Act (Chapter 261C).

Students who withdraw or change to an exempt status (as defined above) will receive a credit adjustment of 100% through the set date with no adjustment after that time. No adjustment can be made if a student has used the services of the Thielen Student Health Center prior to withdrawing from or changing to an exempt status at the university. Students who add courses at any time during the term will be assessed the Health Fee according to the guidelines stated above.

Students exempt from the mandatory Health Fee may use the services of the Thielen Student Health Center on a fee for service basis or may elect to pay the \$49 Health Fee and \$4 Health Facility Fee, which allows participants to receive services at the Thielen Student Health Center for the same rate as students who pay the mandatory health fee. Spouses/domestic partners of students who wish to use the Thielen Student Health Center must pay the \$49 Health Fee and \$4 Health Facility Fee.

Contact the Thielen Student Health Center at 515-294-7523 for more information on adding the Health Fee.

New Student Programs/Matriculation Fee

A \$195 fee is assessed to all new degree-seeking students prior to admission. This fee does not apply to nondegree seeking students, veterinary medicine students, graduate students, or students enrolled exclusively in distance education courses.

Admissions Acceptance Fee

A nonrefundable application fee must accompany the application for admission. The application fee is \$40 for domestic undergraduate, and \$60 for domestic graduate applicants, \$50 for international undergraduate applicants, and \$100 for international graduate applicants.

Special Course Fees

Some courses have expenses above the cost of tuition that enhance the instruction. These fees may cover the cost of field trips, use of equipment, materials or supplies, or professional support. Applicable special course fees are listed with the specific course in the Schedule of Classes. For more information, go to the ISU index under Schedule of Classes. Special course fees also appear in each student's schedule detail available on AccessPlus.

Delivery Fees

Some distance education courses have expenses above the cost of tuition to support the added cost of distance education. Applicable delivery fees are listed with the specific course in the Schedule of Classes. Delivery fees also appear on each student's schedule under detail on AccessPlus.

Graduation

Iowa State University confers degrees three times a year in December, May and at the end of the Summer Session.

ISU does not hold a summer commencement ceremony. Summer graduates have the option for attending either the spring or fall university commencement ceremony.

Undergraduate Students

Applications are available from the adviser, college student services office, the Registrar's Graduation Office, 210 Enrollment Services Center, or go to the ISU index under Graduation and Commencement. The applications are due in 210 Enrollment Services Center by Friday, March 9. Students will be assessed a \$75 nonrefundable graduation fee the tenth day of classes. (This fee is subject to change.)

Students will be notified of their graduation status no later than midterm. Graduation mailings will be sent to the in-session address. Financial obligations owed to the university and loan exit interviews must be completed, as required, before graduation.

To update your address, please go to AccessPlus.

Final grade checks will be made approximately two weeks after the end of the semester and diplomas will be mailed to all successful degree candidates.

For more information, contact the Registrar's Graduation Office, 210 Enrollment Services Center, (515)294-9372 or e-mail: graduation@iastate.edu.

Teacher Licensure

Students graduating with a teaching emphasis may obtain application forms for the Iowa Teachers License in the Human Sciences Student Services Office, 0131 MacKay. Completed forms and licensure fee should be returned to Human Sciences Student Services by the end of the first week of the semester in which the student plans to graduate.

Graduate Students

Specific deadlines have been set by the Graduate College for all graduate students. Failure to meet these deadlines may result in the removal of the student's name from the graduation list for Summer 2018.

- An "Application for Graduation" (diploma slip) should be obtained from the student's department and filed in the Graduate College by Friday, June 1.
- Last day for graduate students to cancel graduation, by June 22. All graduate students who haven't cancelled by this date will be assessed a nonrefundable graduation fee.
- A Request for "Final Oral Examination" form should be obtained from the student's department and submitted to the Graduate College at least three weeks before the final oral examination.
- Final oral examination must be taken by Friday, July 13.
- Final signed thesis/dissertation form must be submitted to the Thesis Office, 1137 Pearson, by Tuesday, July 18. Last date for students with a thesis/dissertation (ETD) to upload final thesis to ProQuest/UMI for thesis approval must be submitted by Thursday, July 19.
- Signatures must be obtained on the "Graduate Student Approval Slip" by Tuesday July 17. This form will be sent to their major professor or department when their "Request for Final Examination" is approved. All incompletes from past terms and conditions on the final examination must be removed by this date.
- Financial obligations owed to the university and loan exit interviews must be completed, as required, before graduation.

Final grade checks will be made approximately two weeks after the end of the semester and diplomas will be mailed to all successful degree candidates.

For more information, contact the Graduate College, 1137 Pearson, (515)294-4531.

Student Records

Degree Audits

The degree audit lists the courses needed to fulfill graduation requirements for a specific degree program. The purpose of the degree audit is to provide assistance to the student and adviser in choosing courses during the registration process, and to verify the student's progress toward graduation.

If you are considering changing their major, you may request an alternative degree audit for the major in which you have an interest. Contact the college student services office (of the major that you are interested in) to request the audit.

To request a replacement degree audit, contact the student's college student services office.

Full-Time/Half-Time Student Status

Full-time status is defined as follows:

Undergraduates: 12 credits for fall or spring semester;

Graduates: 9 credits for fall or spring semester.

Half-time status is defined as follows:

Undergraduates: 6 credits for fall or spring semester;

Graduates: 5 credits for fall or spring semester.

Summer status depends on the number of weeks a student is enrolled. Contact the Office of the Registrar, 515-294-1840 to verify status for a summer session. For more detail, please refer to the ISU index on the web under Certifications.

Transcripts

An official transcript may be ordered through AccessPlus; the Office of the Registrar, 214 Enrollment Services Center, 515-294-1840; or by faxing a downloaded form available from the ISU index under Transcripts, How to Order. Transcripts will not be issued if the student has any transcript holds for financial delinquency. Students, attending ISU after 1996, may also view their unofficial transcript using the AccessPlus system.

Grade Reports

Students can view their grades on AccessPlus by logging in and selecting "Grade Report" from the menu. Grades and marks that may appear on their grade report include the following:

Grade	Quality Points	Grade	Quality Points
A	4.00	C	2.00
A-	3.67	C-	1.67
B+	3.33	D+	1.33
B	3.00	D	1.00
B-	2.67	D-	0.67
C+	2.33	F	0.00

P = Passing (under the Pass-Not Pass system)

NP = Non-passing (under the Pass-Not Pass system)

S = Satisfactory

T = Satisfactory performance (equivalent to a grade of C or better) in a special exam for academic credit

X = Course dropped by the student after the first week of the semester

N = No report submitted by the instructor

I = Incomplete

For more complete information about Iowa State University's grading system, please refer to the Academic Life section of the *catalog* at: catalog.iastate.edu.

Repeated Courses

If you repeat a course, the permanent record will show the grade on the initial attempt as well as grades received on subsequent attempts. However, only the most recent grade will be used in computing the cumulative grade-point average rather than the previous grade(s). Undergraduate and special students may only repeat up to a limit of 15 semester credits.

Approval to repeat a course in which the course number or number of credits has changed must be noted on a Designation of Repeated Course form. This form can be obtained from departmental offices and must be signed by the student's advisor and the head of the department offering the course. This form is also used if the course number or number of credits has changed from a previous catalog or if the course is being repeated to reduce a transfer deficiency. Process this form in the Office of the Registrar, 214 Enrollment Services Center.

For more information, please refer to the Academic Life section of the *catalog* at: catalog.iastate.edu.

Veterans Educational Assistance

Students planning to receive Veterans Educational Assistance must provide enrollment information to the V. A. clerks in the Office of the Registrar, 214 Enrollment Services Center, when registration is complete or veterans enrollment certification will be canceled. Veterans must also notify the V.A. clerks when changing credit hours or withdrawing from school. Credit hour requirements are:

<u>Undergraduate</u>		<u>Graduate</u>
12 cr.	Full allowance	9 cr.
9-11.5 cr.	3/4 allowance	7-8.5 cr.
6-8.5 cr.	1/2 allowance	5-6.5 cr.
1-5.5 cr.	Proration of fee over period enrolled	1-4.5 cr.

Audited courses do not apply toward V. A. benefits.

Students receiving Veterans Educational Assistance are required by the V. A. to attend class regularly to maintain their V. A. eligibility. Instructors are obligated to notify the Office of the Registrar if a student receiving V. A. benefits is not attending class. Notification is then forwarded to the Veterans Administration.

Information Disclosure for Students

Iowa State University is required by law to make available to enrolled students, prospective students, and their parents certain information about the University. The information disclosure policy is available through the ISU index under Information Disclosure for Students and Employees. Students with no electronic access can obtain the information from the Office of the Registrar, 214 Enrollment Services Center, 515-294-1840 or from the Office of Admissions, 100 Enrollment Services Center, 515-294-5836. Iowa State will provide a paper copy of the information upon request.

Policy on Student Names

Board of Regents, State of Iowa universities have a common policy regarding student names and name changes. The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name change requests, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

Release of Student Records

The Iowa State University policy concerning the release of student records complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended. The University has designated the following as public information which is available to anyone upon inquiry unless they request that information not be released: name; in-session address and telephone number; campus e-mail address; interim address; home city, county, state, or country; date and place of birth; curriculum; college; year-in-school; enrollment status; dates of attendance at Iowa State; full or part-time status; expected date of graduation; adviser name; awards and academic

honors; Iowa State degree(s) and date(s) awarded; previous educational institutions attended, dates of attendance, and degrees received; participation in officially recognized university activities and sports; and weight and height of members of athletic teams.

To restrict the release of public information, notify the Office of the Registrar, 214 Enrollment Services Center, and complete the appropriate form no later than the end of the first week of classes.

With the exception of public information, all student records are considered to be confidential and release is restricted according to University policy. A copy of the release policy can be found in the Office of the Registrar or go to the ISU index under Confidential Information Policies. The office also maintains a directory of persons who normally have access to each type of student record.

Changing an Address on AccessPlus

AccessPlus is Iowa State University's electronic key to personal information via www.accessplus.iastate.edu.

Information on AccessPlus is kept confidential. A social security number or university ID number and password are required to view personal information through AccessPlus. To change an address on AccessPlus, do the following:

1. Go to ISU's home page at www.iastate.edu
2. Choose Students
3. Choose AccessPlus
4. After logging in using a social security number or university ID and password, choose Address Change.
5. Read the announcements on the main AccessPlus page, then select the Students tab and choose Address Change.

Follow the instructions on the screens for In-Session and Interim address changes.

Changes to Residence Hall and payroll records must be handled directly with those offices.

ISU ALERT

The ISU Alert system (see: www.isualert.iastate.edu) will quickly alert Iowa State University students, faculty and staff of potentially dangerous situations on the Iowa State University campus. For details on how to review and update your ISU Alert information see <http://isualert.iastate.edu/update.shtml>

Third Party Access

Third Party Access is an option on AccessPlus that allows students to share access to selected personal information with a trusted third party. For example, Third Party Access allows a student to set up a special account for a parent or family member to view grades and/or pay the university bill. More information on creating third party accounts can be found under Third Party Access on your AccessPlus account.

Services for Students

Campus Parking

Vehicles operated on campus must be registered at the Parking System Office in 27 Armory. For more information go to the ISU index under Parking Division, DPS.

Students who are not Ames residents may purchase permits to park in lot 29 or 29B, if space is available. If space is not available, they can utilize the free parking and free shuttle bus at the Ann Campbell Transit Hub. These parking lots are just south of Stephens Auditorium. Students living in Ames are urged to take the Cy-Ride bus from their homes to campus.

Child Care

Child Care Administration, a unit of Human Resource Services, supports Iowa State University families by linking them with programs and services that can help meet their child care needs. The university child care coordinator is available to assist families in accessing services available both on the campus and in the community. For more information go to the ISU index under Child Care.

For more information about child care options, contact the university child care coordinator at 515-294-8827.

Child care programs located on campus include:

- Center for Child Care Resources: Assistance in locating campus and community child care services, 100 University Village, Suite 1010, 515-294-8833 or 1-800-437-8599
- University Community Childcare at 100 University Village; 515-294-9838
- The Comfort Zone: Daycare for kids who don't feel so good, 100 University Village, 515-294-3333.
- Flex-Care: Part time care for children of ISU students, 100 University Village, 515-294-9838.
- University Child Care Center at Veterinary Medicine, 1700 Christensen Drive, 515-294-2273.
- ISU Child Development Laboratory School, 0351 Palmer Building, 515-294-3040.

Student Disability Resources

Student Disability Resources coordinates the support services that students may need in order to reach their fullest academic potential. As part of the Dean of Students Office, Student Disability Resources staff serve as a resource within the university community concerning students who have a documented disability. SDR provides information, support, counseling, education, referral, and awareness to students, faculty, staff, the Ames community, and the state of Iowa. For more information, call 515-294-7220, TTY 515-294-6635, e-mail: disabilityresources@iastate.edu, or online go to the ISU index under Disability Resources, Students.

Identification Card (ISUCard)

The Iowa State University student identification card (ISUCard) will be made available to students at the time of their first registration. This is a permanent card to be used while attending Iowa State. Loss of their ISUCard should be reported immediately to the ISUCard Office, 0530 Beardshear, where the lost card will be invalidated. There will be a charge for each replacement of an ISUCard. Disciplinary sanctions may be imposed for improper use of the ISUCard or attempts to obtain, by fraudulent means, any form of identification.

Spouses/Domestic Partners Cards

The **Spouse Activity** card is available at no charge for spouses, domestic partners, and children of students. These cards provide reduced rates at athletic or C.Y. Stephens events but cannot be used for services such as the Lied Recreation Center, CyCash, or Parks Library. To obtain the card, students must bring proof of marriage or relationship (marriage license, joint insurance cards, joint tax return, etc.) to the Student Answer Center, ground floor Beardshear Hall. The Spouse Activity card is valid for one academic year (fall through summer).

For services such as the Lied Recreation Center, CyCash, or Parks Library, students may apply for the **Spouse/Domestic Partner** card. Both the student and spouse/domestic partner must bring a photo ID and proof of marriage or relationship (marriage certificate, joint insurance cards or joint tax returns) to 0530 Beardshear. The cost is \$15 per card and the cards expire every year on June 30.

Course Information

Course Title	Department	Course Number	Number of Credits
LEGAL ENVIRONMT BUS	ACCT	215	3 CR.
PREREQ: SOPH CLASSIFICATION			Special Notes:
COURSE RESTRICTED TO SOPH AND ABOVE			(prerequisites, restrictions. etc)
5277005 A MWF 9:00-9:50			
5277010 B MWF 11:00-11:50			
Reference Number	Days of the week a Course meets:	Course meeting time	
	M- Monday		
	T- Tuesday		
	W- Wednesday		
	R- Thursday		
	F- Friday		

Course Listing Information

The first line for each course includes the course title as it will appear on transcripts, department abbreviation, course number, and credits or range of credits for the course.

Course Numbering System

Courses are numbered from 1 to 699, as follows:

1-99: Does not carry credit toward a bachelor's degree.

100-299 :Primarily for freshmen and sophomores.

300-499: Primarily for juniors and seniors.

500-599: Primarily for graduate students, but open to qualified undergrads.

600-699: For graduate students only.

Meeting Days and Times for Classes

Meeting days as well as class start and end times are listed in the course offerings section of this *Schedule of Classes*.

Course Prerequisites

A prerequisite indicates the specific academic background or general academic maturity considered necessary for the student to be ready to undertake the course. Prerequisites are usually stated in terms of specific courses, but equivalent preparation is usually acceptable.

It is university policy that the instructor shall inform the students at the beginning of each course if students who have not met the prerequisite requirements must drop the course. Conversely, an instructor may waive the prerequisite for a course for which he or she is responsible. Thus, permission of the instructor is understood to be an alternate to the stated prerequisites in all courses.

Course prerequisites are listed in the Online Schedule of Classes as well as in the Courses and Programs section of this publication.

Auditing Courses

To audit a course means to enroll in the course without receiving credit for the course. Audited courses count towards credit limit but not full-time status. The instructor of the course must approve the audit request.

Students are assessed fees as though they are taking the course for credit, but the audited course does not count in determining full-time student status. However, an audited course does count towards the maximum allowable credits per semester. Audited courses do not apply toward V.A. benefits.

Graduate students: An audited course counts as one credit in the graduate student's allowable course load; however, fees will be assessed for the full number of credits for the course. See Index, Graduate College.

Changing status to audit: Changing a course from credit to audit requires dropping the course for credit and adding it as an audit on a schedule change request form. After day 5 of the semester, the drop will count toward the total allowable ISU drops. The drop appears on the student's permanent record and a drop fee will be assessed to the student's university bill.

Rights and privileges: Once enrolled in an audited course, auditors have the same rights and privileges as any student taking the course for credit. Their names appear on the class list with a notation that they are auditing the course. Audited courses do not appear on the student's permanent record except by special request from the student. A request form can be downloaded from the Office of the Registrar web site at www.iastate.edu/~registrar/forms. Undergraduate students need approval from the instructor as well as their adviser, and college; graduate students need approval from the instructor as well as their major professor and the Graduate College.

Audit Deadlines

In addition to the deadlines provided below, note that instructors must approve all audits.

• Full semester courses:

Adding an audit—day 10 deadline:

- Through day 5 of classes: instructor approval required.
- Day 6-10: instructor, adviser approval required; schedule change fee applies.
- After day 10: only with extenuating circumstances, instructor, adviser, college approval required; schedule change fee applies.

Changing status, from credit to audit—day 10 deadline:

- Through day 5 of classes: instructor approval required.
- Day 6-10: instructor, adviser, college approval required; schedule change fee applies.
- After day 10: only with extenuating circumstances, instructor, adviser, college approval required; schedule change fee applies.

Changing status from audit to credit—day 5 deadline:

- Through day 5 of classes: instructor approval required.
- After day 5: instructor, adviser, college approval required; schedule change fee applies.

• Partial semester or summer courses:

Deadlines are determined based on the length of the course. For deadlines concerning partial term or summer courses, contact the Student Scheduling Office, 515-294-2331.

Canceled Courses

Some course sections may be canceled due to low enrollments or departmental staffing situations. If a student enrolls in a section that is subsequently canceled, they will be notified by the Registrar's Student Scheduling Office and/or by the department.

Class Attendance

Students are expected to attend class meetings as scheduled. Each instructor sets his or her policy with respect to class attendance, and excuses for absence from class are handled between the student and instructor. The instructor is expected to announce her or his policy at the beginning of the course. In order to attend a given class, a student must be registered for that class. Exceptions to this policy are at the discretion of the instructor.

Courses Requiring Permission

Some sections are designated in the *Schedule of Classes* as permission required. Students may not use AccessPlus to register for these sections. To add a permission required section, obtain the designated departmental signature on the Schedule Change/Restriction Waiver form, and process the form in the Registrar's Student Scheduling Office, 10 Enrollment Services Center.

Course Descriptions

Course descriptions can be found at catalog.iastate.edu.

Credit Involving a Paid Activity

Students may obtain credit for an activity, either on or off campus, for which they are also paid, provided the activity is academically relevant. In order for an activity to be defined as academically relevant, prior arrangements must be made with a faculty member in an appropriate department and must include agreement on (1) the academic objectives which the activity is expected to achieve and (2) the procedure by which the student's learning will be assessed. This policy does not apply to registrations for R credit.

Credits Limits

For fall and spring semesters, the credit limit is 18 credits for undergraduates and 15 credits for graduate students. For summer session, the limits are 12 credits for undergraduates and 10 credits for graduate students. Requests to add credits beyond a student's credit limit will be denied. Generally, a student must drop credits before adding another course.

Students may request a change in their credit limit by contacting their adviser. Advisers should notify the student's college student services office if the credit limit needs to be changed.

Distance Education Course Information

All distance education course and program information is available under the ISU index under Distance Education. Information is added and updated frequently on the website.

Experimental Courses

Experimental courses (course numbers ending in "X") are not included in the *Iowa State University Undergraduate and Graduate Courses and Programs* catalog. Course descriptions for experimental courses can be found through the ISU index under Experimental Course Descriptions.

Late Registration

A late registration fee is charged beginning on the first day of classes. Registration after the fifth day of classes requires written permission from instructor(s), adviser/major professor, and approval from the college office authorized to sign on behalf of the Dean.

Linked Courses

Linked courses are two-part courses (e.g., Astro 120 has a lecture section and a discussion section) where students must add both a lettered section such as A or B and a numbered section such as 1, 2, or 3, to complete the registration for this course. Students who do not register for both parts of the course will be dropped from the course due to incomplete registration.

On-Campus Saturday and Evening Courses

Many on-campus evening and Saturday classes are included in the *Online Schedule of Classes* at [:classes.iastate.edu](http://classes.iastate.edu). To search for evening classes from the Online Schedule of Classes, enter pm in the *Section* field. All courses meeting at 5 p.m. or later will be displayed. Remember that additional offerings may be listed so students should check the meeting times carefully. For questions regarding registration and/or fees, call (515)294-1889.

Partial-Semester Courses

Some courses are offered on a partial-semester basis. Refer to the course listings section for meeting times.

Pass-Not Pass

Students must contact their adviser/major professor to determine which courses they may take Pass-Not Pass. To take a course Pass-Not Pass, first add the course through the web registration system on a graded basis, then to declare the course as Pass-Not Pass, the student must obtain the signature of their adviser/major professor located in the Pass-Not Pass

section of the Schedule Change/Restriction Waiver form. Process the form in the Registrar's Student Scheduling Office, 10 Enrollment Services CenterI. Check the university calendar for deadlines pertaining to Pass-Not Pass changes. For more information, refer to <http://catalog.iastate.edu/> under Academic Life

Registration Holds

If a student has a registration hold, they will not have access to register until the hold has been released by the initiating office. Go to *AccessPlus*, *Current Stdnt Info* to view any registration holds.

Restricted Sections of Courses

Some course sections are restricted to students who meet specific criteria (major, college, year-in-school, etc.). If a department agrees to waive the restriction due to extenuating circumstances, students must obtain the designated departmental signature on a Schedule Change/Restriction Waiver form and process the form in the Registrar's Scheduling & Fees Office, 10 Enrollment Services CenterI.

Room Assignments

Beginning Saturday April 22, students may find room assignments by viewing their schedule on *AccessPlus*.

Time Conflicts

University policy states that students may not enroll in courses with time conflicts without approval from the involved instructors and/or departments. The web registration system will not prevent students from scheduling time conflicts, therefore, it is the student's responsibility to check their schedule for time conflicts.

Validation of Enrollment

To validate a student's enrollment in each course at the beginning of the semester, they must attend the first or second meeting (first meeting if the class meets only once a week). If they add a course after the term begins, they must attend the next class meeting. The instructor has the option to offer a registered place in the course to another student if they fail to validate their enrollment or obtain prior approval of the instructor. *Students will not automatically be dropped from the course if they fail to validate their enrollment. A student must process the drop themselves or they will receive an F grade.*

Videotaping/Audiotaping Classes

Courses may be videotaped for various reasons, including distance learning. Instructors may audiotape courses for personal reasons. Audiotapes may be made to accommodate a student's disability. Students shall not record and/or reproduce such audiotapes without the instructor's permission.

Name (please print): _____
(Last) (First) (Middle) (Term)

Please provide your **university ID** _____

If they have problems with the registration system, call the Registrar's Office (515-294-2331), from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday-Friday.

- A. **View the *Online Schedule of Classes* at classes.iastate.edu** for the list of classes offered for the term. Use the spaces provided below to plan the courses they want on their schedule.
- B. **Meet with your adviser** to discuss their courses and to obtain their Registration Access Number (RAN), if required by your college.
- C. **Register via AccessPlus at accessplus.iastate.edu.** Follow the instructions and prompts on the screens. *It is your responsibility to check for schedule conflicts.* Attempt to add a course you need even if the section is closed. This action helps the university monitor unmet course demand.

D. Additional Registration Regulations

Using the AccessPlus registration system is a privilege, which may be revoked if abuse is detected. Abuse includes, but is not limited to, creating and using an automated program to search for course openings and/or enrolling in a section with the intent of reserving space in that particular section for another student. The Office of the Registrar, college office, and/or advisers have the right to determine abuse and revoke privileges for any type of registration system abuse.

A late registration fee is assessed for registration initiated on or after the first day of classes for fall and spring terms. This fee is not charged for the summer term. If registration is not completed by the end of the fifth day of classes, students must obtain written permission from their advisers, the instructors for the courses they plan to take, as well as approval from the dean of the college in which they are registered. During the summer session, these approvals must be obtained in order to register after the third day of classes.

Courses—Be prepared with alternative course selections in case their first choice courses are closed.

Reference #	Department	Course	Section	Credit	Meeting Day(s) and Time	Notes (OK, full, etc.)
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Alternative courses

_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Notes

Adviser Signature: _____ Date Approved: _____

ACCOUNTING

LEGAL ENVIRONMT BUS ACCT 215 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SOPH CLASSIFICATION
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO SOPHOMORES AND ABOVE
5277005 A MTWRF 2:30-4:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTNG ACCT 284 3 CREDITS
Prereq: COURSE NOT OPEN TO FIRST TERM FRESHMEN
1110005 A MTWRF 12:10-2:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: SECTION A NOT OPEN TO GRADUATE STUDENTS
1110600 XW ARRANGED CLEM A
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTG ACCT 285 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ACCT 284
Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO GRADUATE STUDENTS
1112600 XW ARRANGED SANDER K
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

THE ACCOUNTNG CYCLE ACCT 301 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ACCT 284
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO ACCT, BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC,
ENTSP, FIN, MGMT, MIS, MKT, P BUS, SCM UNDERGRAD
MAJORS. GRAD STUDENTS GO TO 1200 GERDIN FOR PERMISSN
TO ADD. THIS COURSE CARRIES AN ADDITIONAL COST OF
APPROXIMATELY \$50 TO ACCESS THE REQUIRED COMPUTER
SOFTWARE PROGRAM.
1078005 W ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Course delivery is WWW

INTMD MANAGERL ACCT ACCT 383 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ACCT 285 OR ACCT 501; AND ACCT 301
1117005 A1 MTWRF 12:10-2:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: SECTION A1 RESTRICTED TO ACCT UNDERGRAD MAJORS
1117010 A2 MTWRF 12:10-2:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: SECTION A2 RESTRICTED TO BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC,
ENTSP, FIN, MGMT, MIS, MKT, SCM MAJORS ONLY

INTMED ACCOUNTING I ACCT 386 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ACCT 285 OR ACCT 501 AND ACCT 301
1118005 A1 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: SEC A1 RESTRICTED TO ACCT UNDERGRAD MAJORS ONLY
1118010 A2 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: SEC A2 RESTRICTED TO BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC, ENTSP,
FIN, MGMT, MIS, MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS

INDEPENDENT STUDY ACCT 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ACCT 285, SENIOR CLASSIFICATION,
PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTRO TO AUDITING ACCT 497 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ACCT 384, ACCT 387 AND STAT 326
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO ACCT UNDERGRAD MAJORS.
GRADUATE STUDENTS GO TO 1200 GERDIN FOR PERMISSION
TO ADD.
1126005 A MTWRF 9:50-11:50
MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3

SPECIAL TOPICS ACCT 590 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS COLLEGE GRADUATE STUDENTS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT ACCT 599 2 CREDITS
Prereq: ADMISSION TO THE MASTER OF ACCT PROGRAM
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADVERTISING

STRATEG PLAN AD&P.R ADVRT 301 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ADVRT 230 OR P R 220
4439600 XW ARRANGED WIGTON M
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

PRO MDIA INTERN:REQ ADVRT 499A 3 CREDITS
Prereq: FORMAL FACULTY ADVISER APPROVAL; JR CLASS
ADVRT MAJORS: C+ OR BETTER IN JL MC 201 AND ADVRT 301
JL MC MAJORS: C+ OR BETTER IN JL MC 202 OR JL MC 206
OR P R 321. P R MAJORS: C+ OR BETTER IN P R 321.
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 499, 499A AND 499B FROM
THE GREENLEE SCHOOL MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Department permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADVERTISING

(CONTINUED)

PRO MDIA INTERN:OPT ADVRT 499B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: FORMAL FACULTY ADVISER APPROVAL; JR CLASS
ADVRT MAJORS: C+ OR BETTER IN JL MC 201 AND ADVRT 301
JL MC MAJORS: C+ OR BETTER IN JL MC 202 OR JL MC 206
OR P R 321. P R MAJORS: C+ OR BETTER IN P R 321.
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 499, 499A AND 499B FROM
THE GREENLEE SCHOOL MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Department permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

INDEPENDENT STUDY AER E 290C 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION, DEPT APPROVAL
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

AERODYNAM I:INCMPRS AER E 310 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADE OF C- OR BETTER IN AER E 261
AND MATH 265
1175005 MTWRF 11:00-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

FLIGHT STRUCT ANALY AER E 321 3 CREDITS
Prereq: E M 324, CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN
MATH 266 OR MATH 267
7164005 1 MTWRF 1:20-2:20
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

SUMMER INTERNSHIP AER E 396 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT AND ENGINEERING
CAREER SERVICES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU A/GAS DYNAM AER E 490A 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY PROPULSION AER E 490B 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU AEROS STRUC AER E 490C 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU FLIGHT DYNA AER E 490D 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU SPACECR SYS AER E 490E 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND ST FLT CONT SYS AER E 490F 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY AEROELASTI AER E 490G 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS AER E 490H 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
UNIV HONORS PROGRAM MEMBERSHIP
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY DESIGN AER E 490I 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU NONDESTR EV AER E 490J 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU WIND ENGINR AER E 490K 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY ULTRALIGHT AER E 490L 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY AER E 4900 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP AER DYNAMCS AER E 590A 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOP PROPULSION AER E 590B 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

SPL TOP AEROS STRUC AER E 590C 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP FLIGHT DYNA AER E 590D 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP SPACECR SYS AER E 590E 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP FLIGHT CONT AER E 590F 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP VISCOUS AER AER E 590H 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECL TOPICS DESIGN AER E 590I 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP COMP AERODY AER E 590K 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP OPTIMIZATN AER E 590L 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP NONDESTR EV AER E 590M 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP WIND ENGINR AER E 590N 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT AER E 599 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP AER DYNAMCS AER E 690A 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOPC PROPULSION AER E 690B 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP AEROS STRUC AER E 690C 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP FLIGHT DYNA AER E 690D 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP SPACECR SYS AER E 690E 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP FLIGHT CTRL AER E 690F 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP VISCOUS AER AER E 690H 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP COMP AERODY AER E 690K 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP NONDESTR EV AER E 690L 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP WIND ENGINR AER E 690M 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGINEERG INTERNSHP AER E 697 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DOGE, GRADUATE CLASSIFICATN
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
8131005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH AER E 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

AFRICAN AND AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

INTRO AFRIC AMER ST AF AM 201 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
8310605 XU ARRANGED DESTINE S
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Section XU is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

8310610 XV ARRANGED KUSOW A
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

8310600 XW ARRANGED BEGLEY L
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

ETHNIC&RACE RELATNS AF AM 330 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SOC 130 OR SOC 134
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
8638600 XW ARRANGED KUSOW A
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

AFRICAN AND AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES (CONTINUED)

CIV RIGHTS& ETH PWR AF AM 473 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
3855600 XW ARRANGED BEHNKEN B
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

AGRICULTURAL AND BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

SUMMER INTERNSHIP A B E 396 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPT & ENGR CAREER SERVICES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND ST:BIORNW RSRCE A B E 490B 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND ST:ENVIR BIOPRC A B E 490E 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS A B E 490H 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: MEMBERSHIP IN UNIV HONORS PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU LAND&WATR E A B E 490L 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU ADV MACH SY A B E 490M 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

STUDY ABROAD A B E 496 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
7295805 CN ARRANGED YU C
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 2

7295800 FR ARRANGED ROSENTRATER K
MEETS: MAY 20-JUNE 2
Note: SEC FR TAUGHT IN FRANCE, PARIS AREA,
TITLE: CATHEDRALS, CASTLES, CULTURE & CUISINE-
SAFE & NUTRITIOUS FOOD IN FRANCE. STUDY
ABROAD SUMMER 2018. OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

SPL TP AG&BIOSY ENG A B E 590 1- 3 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MASTER'S TECH COMM A B E 598 1 CREDIT
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
8332005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CREATIVE COMPONENT A B E 599 VAR. CREDITS
1044005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

ADVANCED TOPICS A B E 690 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGINEERG INTERNSHP A B E 697 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPT CHAIR, GRAD CLASSIF
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
1700005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

DOCTORAL TECH COMM A B E 698 1 CREDIT
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
8333005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH BIOSYS ENG A B E 699B VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES ENVIRONMTL SYST A B E 699E VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH FOOD ENGR A B E 699F VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES PWR&MACHIN ENGR A B E 699P VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

STRUCTURES RESEARCH A B E 699Q VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH PROCESS ENGR A B E 699R VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES ENVIRON&NAT RES A B E 699S VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH WASTE MGT A B E 699U VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION & STUDIES

FIELD EXP H.S. AGRI AGEDS 211A 1 CREDIT
Prereq: AGEDS 110
7586005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

FIELD EXP AG INDUST AGEDS 211C 1 CREDIT
Prereq: AGEDS 110
7603005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

AG MECHAN APPLCATNS AGEDS 388 3 CREDITS
6067005 1 MWF 8:00-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$250.00

INTERNSHIP IN AGEDS AGEDS 412 2- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR CLASSIF IN AGEDS, INSTR PERMISSION
Note: Professional support fee \$50.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FARM MGMT&OPERATION AGEDS 450 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ECON 235, ECON 230, JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
1386005 1 MWF 12:10-4:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$200.00

IND STU PHIL,CURRIC AGEDS 490A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, INSTR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU LDRSHP,EVAL AGEDS 490B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, INSTR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU BUS,PROD AG AGEDS 490C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, INSTR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU EXTEN,INT'L AGEDS 490D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, INSTR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU INSTR TCHNL AGEDS 490E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, INSTR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY ENVIR ISSU AGEDS 490F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, INSTR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS AGEDS 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, INSTR PERMISSION,
MEMBERSHIP IN UNIV HONORS PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS
ONLY. NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQ'D FOR GRADUATION.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU COMMUNICATN AGEDS 490I 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, INSTR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

UNDERGRAD RESEARCH AGEDS 499 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, ADVISER, &
DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
8361005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPCL TOP CURRICULUM AGEDS 590A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION & STUDIES (CONTINUED)

SPCL TOPICS METHODS AGEDS 590B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOP PHILOSOPHY AGEDS 590C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOP EVALUATION AGEDS 590D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPICS ADMINIST AGEDS 590E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOP LEADERSHIP AGEDS 590F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPICS GUIDANCE AGEDS 590G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP INSTR TCHNL AGEDS 590I 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPIC EXTENSION AGEDS 590J 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP INTRNATL AG AGEDS 590K 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP PROGRAM PLAN AGEDS 590L 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

METHODS WORKSHOP AGEDS 593B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
1318005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Materials fee \$25.00
Tuition Category: Workshop
1318010 2 ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: SECTION 2 OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS
Materials fee \$25.00

WKSHP BIOTECHNOLOGY AGEDS 593M 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
6536005 1 MTWR 8:30-5:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-14
Note: SECTION 1: BEGINNING
Materials fee \$25.00
6536010 2 MTWR 8:30-5:00
MEETS: JUNE 25-28
Note: SECTION 2: ADVANCED
Materials fee \$25.00

CREATIVE COMPONENT AGEDS 599 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRO INTERNSHP AG ED AGEDS 617 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Professional support, field trips &/or
travel fee \$50.00
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH AGEDS 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

AGRONOMY

INTRO WEATHER&CLIMT AGRON 206 3 CREDITS
1397600 XW ARRANGED FLORY D
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

PROF DEVEL:WORK EXP AGRON 310 R CREDIT
1389005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Satisfactory-Fail Only.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN AGRON 398 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION COORDINATOR, JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
1411005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

AGRONOMY

(CONTINUED)

INDEPENDENT STUDY AGRON 490G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIF WITH AT LEAST 8 CR IN AGRON
INSTRUCTOR PERMISN IN SPECIALTY AREA AFTER CONSULTATN
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF AGRON 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS AGRON 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIF WITH AT LEAST 8 CR IN AGRON
INSTRUCTOR PERMISN IN SPECIALTY AREA AFTER CONSULTATN
MEMBERSHIP IN THE HONORS PROGRAM
Note: RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.
NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF AGRON 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQ'D FOR GRADUATION.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

AG INT'L TRAVL TOUR AGRON 496A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
9433800 CR ARRANGED WESTGATE M
MEETS: MARCH 1-MAY 25
Note: SEC CR TAUGHT IN COSTA RICA, SAN JOSE,
CARTAGO, PARRITA, RIO FRIO & ARENAL.
TOPIC: ENHANCING STUDENTS GLOBAL EXPERIENCE;
AGRICULTURE IN COSTA RICA. STUDY ABROAD
SUMMER 2018. OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS. TRAVEL:
MAY 12-25
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

AGROECOLOGY FLD CRS AGRON 497 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATN, 8 CREDITS IN AGRONOMY
8311005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Field trips & travel fee \$250.00

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN AGRON 498 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION COORDINATOR; SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
1416005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPECIAL TOPICS AGRON 590 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN AGRONOMY
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CR COMP AG METEOROL AGRON 599A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. OPTION ONLY
1472005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CR COMP CROP PRD&PH AGRON 599B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. OPTION ONLY
1473005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CR COMP PLNT BREEDG AGRON 599C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. OPTION ONLY
1474005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CRTV COMP SOIL CHEM AGRON 599D VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. OPTION ONLY
1475005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CR COMP SOIL FERTIL AGRON 599E VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. OPTION ONLY
1476005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CRTV COMPN SOIL MGT AGRON 599F VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. OPTION ONLY
1477005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CR COMP SOIL MICROB AGRON 599G VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. OPTION ONLY
1478005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CR COMP SOIL MORPHO AGRON 599H VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. OPTION ONLY
1479005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CR COMP SOIL PHYSCS AGRON 599I VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. OPTION ONLY
1480005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

AGRON TCHNG PRACTCM AGRON 698 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE CLASSIFICATION IN AGRON AND
PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

AGRONOMY

(CONTINUED)

RES AG METEOROLOGY AGRON 699A VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES CROP PROD&PHYSL AGRON 699B VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES PLANT BREEDING AGRON 699C VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH SOIL CHEM AGRON 699D VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH SOIL FERTILI AGRON 699E VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH SOIL MGMT AGRON 699F VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES SOIL MICROBIOL AGRON 699G VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH SOIL MORPHOL AGRON 699H VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH SOIL PHYSICS AGRON 699I VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AGRON 699J VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH SEED SCI AGRON 699K VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH WEED SCI AGRON 699L VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES

INTR AM INDIAN STDI AM IN 210 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
1506005 1 MTWR 11:00-12:40
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 20

INDEPENDENT STUDY AM IN 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN AM IN STUDIES, PERMISSION
OF INSTRUCTOR AND PROGRAM DIRECTOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-9 CREDITS SUMMER 2018.
NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF AM IN 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION. IF MORE THAN 3 CREDITS IN
AM IN 490 ARE TAKEN, THEY MUST BE FROM DIFFERENT
INSTRUCTORS.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

AMER SIGN LANGUAG I ASL 101 4 CREDITS
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
9364005 1 MTWRF 8:40-11:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00

AMER SIGN LANGUA II ASL 102 4 CREDITS
Prereq: ASL 101 OR ASL 105
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
9367005 1 MTWRF 8:40-11:40
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00

INDEPENDENT STUDY ASL 490 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN ASL, PERMISSION OF
DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS IN ASL 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ANIMAL ECOLOGY

ECOLOGY A ECL 312 4 CREDITS
Prereq: BIOL 211L AND BIOL 212L
1061005 A MTWR 9:50-11:05
MW 12:10-3:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials, field trips &/or travel fee \$60.00
1061010 B MTWR 9:50-11:05
TR 12:10-3:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials, field trips &/or travel fee \$60.00

CREATIVE COMPONENT A ECL 599 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. OPTION ONLY
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ANIMAL ECOLOGY

(CONTINUED)

TEACHING PRACTICUM A ECL 698 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE CLASSIFICATION IN ANIMAL ECOLOGY
AND PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH A ECL 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ANIMAL SCIENCE

FND EQUINE TRN YRLG AN S 317B 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF AN S 317 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
9194005 ARRANGED
MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$350.00

ANIM SCI INTERNSHIP AN S 399A 2- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR
1538005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SUPERV'D INTERNSHIP AN S 399B R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INTERNSHIP COORDINATOR
2258005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

IND STDY ANIMAL SCI AN S 490A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF AN S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD THE TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STUDY DAIRY SCI AN S 490B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF AN S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD THE TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STDY MEAT SCI AN S 490C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF AN S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD THE TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU CMPANION AN AN S 490D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF AN S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD THE TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU POULTRY SCI AN S 490G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF AN S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD THE TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS AN S 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR, MEMBERSHIP
IN THE HONORS PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS
ONLY. NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF AN S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD THE TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

AG DOMESTIC TRAVEL AN S 496B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, 30 COLLEGE CREDITS
Note: Department permission required.
1877005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 6-20
Note: SEC 1 TRAVEL TO NE, CO, WY, MT. OFFERED FOR 2
CREDITS SUMMER 2018.

TEACHNG EXPRNC AN S AN S 497 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF AN S 497 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP AN BREEDING AN S 590A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP ANIMAL NUTR AN S 590B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ANIMAL SCIENCE

(CONTINUED)

SPL TOP MEAT AN PRO AN S 590C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOP DAIRY PROD AN S 590D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPICS MEAT SCI AN S 590E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP PHYS REPROD AN S 590F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP MUSCLE BIOL AN S 590G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP PROF TOPICS AN S 590K 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPICS TEACHING AN S 590L 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPICS ETHOLOGY AN S 590N 1- 3 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV COMP AN BREEDG AN S 599A 1- 8 CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. STATUS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV COMP ANI NUTRI AN S 599B 1- 8 CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. STATUS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV CMP AN PHYSIOL AN S 599C 1- 8 CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. STATUS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV COMPO ANIM SCI AN S 599D 1- 8 CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. STATUS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV COMPO MEAT SCI AN S 599E 1- 8 CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. STATUS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ANIMAL BREEDING RES AN S 699A VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ANIMAL NUTRI RESRCH AN S 699B VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MEAT ANIM PRODU RES AN S 699C VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

DAIRY PROD RESEARCH AN S 699D VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MEAT SCIEN RESEARCH AN S 699E VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

REPROD PHYSOL RSRCH AN S 699F VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MUSCLE BIOLGY RSRCH AN S 699G VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

POULTRY NUTRI RSRCH AN S 699H VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ANIM ETHOLOGY RSRCH AN S 699J VAR. CREDITS
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ANTHROPOLOGY

INTRO CULTURL ANTHR ANTHR 201 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
1615600 XV ARRANGED
MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
Note: Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

1615605 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INTR BIOL AN&ARCHEO ANTHR 202 3 CREDITS
1616600 XV ARRANGED HILL M
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW
1616605 XW ARRANGED HILL M
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

ANTHROPOLOGY

(CONTINUED)

INTRO CULTUR&LANGUA ANTHR 309 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ANTHR 201 RECOMMENDED
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
1620600 XW ARRANGED VIATORI M
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INTERNSHIP ARCHAEOLOG ANTHR 434A 2- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR STANDING
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF INTERNSHIP EXPERIENCE
MAY COUNT TOWARDS THE MAJOR. NO CREDIT IN ANTHR 434
MAY BE USED TO SATISFY ANTHR CORE COURSE REQUIREMENTS
FOR THE MAJOR OR FOR THE ANTHR MINOR.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
7718005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INTERNSHIP CULTRL A ANTHR 434B 2- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR STANDING
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF INTERNSHIP EXPERIENCE
MAY COUNT TOWARDS THE MAJOR. NO CREDIT IN ANTHR 434
MAY BE USED TO SATISFY ANTHR CORE COURSE REQUIREMENTS
FOR THE MAJOR OR FOR THE ANTHR MINOR.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
1031005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INTERNSHP BIOLOGC A ANTHR 434C 2- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR STANDING
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF INTERNSHIP EXPERIENCE
MAY COUNT TOWARDS THE MAJOR. NO CREDIT IN ANTHR 434
MAY BE USED TO SATISFY ANTHR CORE COURSE REQUIREMENTS
FOR THE MAJOR OR FOR THE ANTHR MINOR. OFFERED FOR
3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
1072005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

PRACTICM BIOLOGCL A ANTHR 451C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 201 OR 202 OR 308
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STDY ARCHAEOLOG ANTHR 490A 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN ANTHROPOLOGY
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ANTHR 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU CULTR ANTHR ANTHR 490B 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN ANTHROPOLOGY
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ANTHR 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU BIOL ANTHRO ANTHR 490C 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN ANTHROPOLOGY
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ANTHR 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY LING ANTHR ANTHR 490D 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN ANTHROPOLOGY
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ANTHR 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS ANTHR 490H 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN ANTHROPOLOGY, MEMBERSHIP IN
THE HONORS PROGRAM
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ANTHR 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. COURSE RESTRICTED TO
HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

UG INDEP STDY IA LL ANTHR 490I 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION AND
PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ANTHR 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Permission of Lakeside Lab Office required
<http://www.continuetolearn.uiowa.edu/lakesidelab>
7822005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Tuition Category: Iowa Lakeside Lab
7822010 2 ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: Tuition Category: Iowa Lakeside Lab

ANTHROPOLOGY

(CONTINUED)

GRAD INDEPNDNT STDY ANTHR 590 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSN
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH ANTHR 699 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPAREL, EVENTS & HOSPITALITY MGMT

SUPV WRK EXP I:HSPY AESHM 170D 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ADVISER PERMISSION REQUIRED
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS TOTAL FROM AESHM 170,
AESHM 270, AND AESHM 470 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION
Instructor permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
1107005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SUPV WRK EXP I:EVNT AESHM 170F 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ADVISER PERMISSION REQUIRED
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS TOTAL FROM AESHM 170,
AESHM 270, AND AESHM 470 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION
Instructor permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
1113005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPV WRK EXP I:APPAR AESHM 170N 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ADVISER PERMISSON REQUIRED; FRESHMAN
CLASSIFICATION
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS TOTAL FROM AESHM 170,
AESHM 270, AND AESHM 470 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION
Instructor permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
1125005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SU WRK EXP I:DINING AESHM 170P 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ADVISER PERMISSION REQUIRED; FRESHMAN
CLASSIFICATION OR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS TOTAL FROM AESHM 170,
AESHM 270, AND AESHM 470 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION
Instructor permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
3039005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SUP WRK EXP II:HSPY AESHM 270D 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN AESHM OR HSP M, CREDITS
IN AESHM 170, MINIMUM 2.0 GPA, ADVISER PERMISSION
REQUIRED, SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS TOTAL FROM AESHM 170,
AESHM 270, AND AESHM 470 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION
Instructor permission required.
1132005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SUP WRK EXP II:EVNT AESHM 270F 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN AESHM OR HSP M OR EVENT;
MINIMUM 2.0 GPA; ADVISER PERMISSION REQ'D; EMPLOYER
LOCATION SHOULD BE DIFFERENT THAN EMPLOYER LOCATION
USED FOR AESHM 170 AND AESHM 470
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS TOTAL FROM AESHM 170,
AESHM 270, AND AESHM 470 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION
Instructor permission required.
1203005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SUP WRK EXP II:APPA AESHM 270N 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: MINIMUM 2.0 GPA; ADVISER PERMISSION
REQUIRED; SOPHOMORE A M D CLASSIFICATION
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS TOTAL FROM AESHM 170,
AESHM 270, AND AESHM 470 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION
Instructor permission required.
1270005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SUP WRK EXP II:ISU AESHM 270P 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: AESHM 170; MINIMUM 2.0 GPA;
ADVISER PERMISSION REQUIRED; 6 CREDITS IN AESHM
OR HSP M; SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS TOTAL FROM AESHM 170,
AESHM 270, AND AESHM 470 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION
Instructor permission required.
1282005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

APPAREL, EVENTS & HOSPITALITY MGMT (CONTINUED)

AESTHTCS CNSMR EXPC AESHM 342 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
4609005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Course delivery is WWW

INT'L FLD STU:HSPTY AESHM 381D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN AESHM AND/OR HSP M;
SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION; MINIMUM 2.0 GPA;
PERMISSION BY APPLICATION
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
8774805 DE ARRANGED VECE G
MEETS: MAY 8-22
Note: SEC DE TAUGHT IN GERMANY, FRANCE, BELGIUM
& THE NETHERLANDS. TOPIC: EXPLORE CRAFTSMANSHIP
& HOSPITALITY IN WESTERN EUROPE. STUDY AROAD
SUMMER 2018. OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS.
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

INT'L FLD STU:EVENT AESHM 381F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN AESHM, EVENT AND/OR HSP M;
SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION; MINIMUM 2.0 GPA;
PERMISSION BY APPLICATION
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
1666800 CZ ARRANGED MCCLAIN R
MEETS: MAY 7-22
Note: SEC CZ TAUGHT IN PRAGUE, CZECH REPUBLIC.
TOPIC: EXPERIENCE PRAUGEM CZECH REPUBLIC THE
AWESOME WAY. OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS STUDY AROAD
SUMMER 2018
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

INT'L FLD STU:APPRL AESHM 381N 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN A M D AND/OR AESHM;
SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION; MINIMUM 2.0 GPA; PERMISSION
BY APPLICATION
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
1671800 TW ARRANGED CHUNG T
MEETS: MAY 6-19
Note: SEC TW TAUGHT IN TAIWAN & JAPAN. TOPIC:
THE APPAREL, CULTURE, & CREATIVE INDUSTRIES IN
TAIWAN & JAPAN. STUDY ABROAD IN SUMMER 2018. OFFERED
FOR 2 CREDITS
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN AESHM 398 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF ADVISER; JR CLASSIFICATN
1002020 D ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: SECTION D IS FOR HSP M MAJORS ONLY
Instructor permission required.
1002030 F ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: SECTION F IS FOR EVENT MAJORS ONLY
Instructor permission required.
1002055 N ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: SECTION N IS FOR A M D MAJORS ONLY
Department permission required.

INTERNSHIP HOSPITLTY AESHM 470D 3- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: AESHM 270, AESHM 311, 9 CREDITS IN HSP M,
MINIMUM 2.0 GPA; PERMISSION BY APPLICATION; JUNIOR
OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION; EMPLOYER AND LOCATION MUST
BE DIFFERENT THAN THOSE USED FOR AESHM 170 AND 270.
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS TOTAL FROM AESHM 170,
AESHM 270, AND AESHM 470 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERNSHP EVENT MGT AESHM 470F 3- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: AESHM 311, EVENT 271, EMPLOYER/LOCATION
SHOULD BE DIFFERENT THAN EMPLOYER/LOCATION USED FOR
AESHM 170 AND AESHM 270
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS TOTAL FROM AESHM 170,
AESHM 270, AND AESHM 470 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERNSHIP APPAREL AESHM 470N 3- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: AESHM 311, 9 CREDITS IN A M D, MINIMUM
2.0 GPA; PERMISSION BY APPLICATION; JUNIOR OR SENIOR
CLASSIFICATION; EMPLOYER/LOCATION SHOULD BE DIFFERENT
THAN EMPLOYER/LOCATION USED FOR AESHM 170 AND 270
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS TOTAL FROM AESHM 170,
AESHM 270, AND AESHM 470 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTRNSHP ISU DINING AESHM 470P 3- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: AESHM 311, 9 CREDITS IN AESHM OR HRI, AND
MINIMUM 2.0 GPA; PERMISSION BY APPLICATION; JUNIOR OR
SENIOR CLASSIFICATION; EMPLOYER/LOCATION SHOULD BE
DIFFERENT THAN THOSE USED FOR AESHM 170 AND 270
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS TOTAL FROM AESHM 170,
AESHM 270, AND AESHM 470 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPAREL, EVENTS & HOSPITALITY MGMT (CONTINUED)

INDEP STUDY: HONORS AESHM 490H 2- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRACTCM APPAR MCHDS AESHM 570A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 GRAD CREDITS IN PROGRAM AREA;
INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION
6660005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

PRACTCM HSPITLTY MGT AESHM 570B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 GRAD CREDITS IN PROGRAM AREA;
INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION
1509005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Instructor permission required.

TCHG PRACTCM APPARL AESHM 670A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 GRADUATE CREDITS IN PROGRAM AREA;
PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

TCHG PRCTCM HSPITLTY AESHM 670B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 GRADUATE CREDITS IN PROGRAM AREA;
PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPAREL, MERCHANDISING, AND DESIGN

DRESS&DIVRSTY SOCIE A M D 165 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
6603005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Course delivery is WWW

CULTUR PERSPC DRESS A M D 362 3 CREDITS
Prereq: A M D 165 OR 3 CREDITS IN ANTHR, PSYCH,
OR SOC
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
6622005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
Note: Course delivery is WWW

IND STU TXTL&AP DSN A M D 490C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN A M D; PERMISSION OF THE
INSTRUCTOR, ADVISER AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS TOTAL OF A M D 290 AND
A M D 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required.
Materials fee \$30.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND ST ENTREPRENEUR A M D 490E VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN A M D; PERMISSION OF THE
INSTRUCTOR, ADVISER AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS TOTAL OF A M D 290 AND
A M D 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU PSY OF DRSS A M D 490F VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN A M D; PERMISSION OF THE
INSTRUCTOR, ADVISER AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS TOTAL OF A M D 290 AND
A M D 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS A M D 490H VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN A M D; PERMISSION OF THE
INSTRUCTOR, ADVISER AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR.
MEMBERSHIP IN THE UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM.
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS TOTAL OF A M D 290 AND
A M D 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. COURSE
RESTRICTED TO UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM MEMBERS ONLY.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY:PROD DEVEL A M D 490J VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN TEXTILES AND CLOTHING.
PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR, ADVISER, AND DEPARTMENT
CHAIR.
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS TOTAL OF A M D 290 AND
A M D 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

UNDERGRAD RESEARCH A M D 499 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATN; 15 CREDITS IN A M D;
PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, ADVISER, & DEPT CHAIR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUSTNBLY:THEOR&APP A M D 565 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 3 CR IN RESEARCH METHODS; BASIC
KNOWLEDGE OF APPAREL INDUSTRY AND PRODUCT
DEVELOPMENT; PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
1853005 1 MTWRF 9:00-5:00
MEETS: JUNE 13-19

APPAREL, MERCHANDISING, AND DESIGN (CONTINUED)

SPL TOP TEXTILE SCI A M D 590A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DIRECTOR OF GRADUATE
EDUCATION, ADVISER, AND INSTRUCTOR(S)

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP TXTL&AP DSN A M D 590C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DIRECTOR OF GRADUATE
EDUCATION, ADVISER, AND INSTRUCTOR(S)

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TP MCHDS,ENTREP A M D 590E VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION
EDUCATION, ADVISER, AND INSTRUCTOR(S)

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP SOC-PSY ASP A M D 590F VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION
EDUCATION, ADVISER, AND INSTRUCTOR(S)

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT A M D 599 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN A M D

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

DSIGN THEORY&PROCES A M D 625 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
8165005 TWS 9:00-5:00
ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 27-JULY 2
Note: ARRANGED REPRESENTS A SUNDAY MEETING 9:00-5:00
Materials fee \$35.00

ADVANCED TOPICS A M D 690 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN DOCTORAL PROGRAM, PERMISSN
OF INSTRUCTOR, AND APPROVAL OF D.O.G.E.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH A M D 699 VAR. CREDITS

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ARABIC

INDEPENDENT STUDY ARABC 490 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN ARABC, PERMISSION OF
DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS IN ARABC 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ARCHITECTURE

IND STDY DSN COMMUN ARCH 490A 1- 9 CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVL OF INSTR & DEPT CHAIR ON REQ FORM
Note: Department permission required.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY DESIGN ARCH 490B 1- 9 CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVL OF INSTR & DEPT CHAIR ON REQ FORM
Note: Department permission required.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY TECHN SYST ARCH 490C 1- 9 CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVL OF INSTR & DEPT CHAIR ON REQ FORM
Note: Department permission required.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STUDY ARCH HIST ARCH 490D 1- 9 CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVL OF INSTR & DEPT CHAIR ON REQ FORM
Note: Department permission required.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STUDY BEHAV STD ARCH 490E 1- 9 CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVL OF INSTR & DEPT CHAIR ON REQ FORM
Note: Department permission required.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY PRACTICE ARCH 490F 1- 9 CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVL OF INSTR & DEPT CHAIR ON REQ FORM
Note: Department permission required.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS ARCH 490H 1- 9 CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVAL OF INSTR & DEPT CHAIR ON
REQUIRED FORM. MEMBERSHIP IN THE HONORS PROGRAM.
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
Department permission required.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ARC DSIGN&MEDIA III ARCH 507 5 CREDITS
Prereq: ARCH 506, ARCH 542, ARCH 596 AND
CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN ARCH 581
1300005 1 T 8:40-12:00
MWF 8:40-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

ARCHITECTURE (CONTINUED)

STDY ABROAD OPTIONS ARCH 576 1-12 CREDITS
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
8672800 DE ARRANGED PASSE U
MEETS: JUNE 2-JULY 4
Note: SEC DE TAUGHT IN BERLIN, GERMANY. SUMMER ACADEMY
BERLIN 2017. STUDY ABROAD SUMMER 2018. OFFERED FOR
4 CREDITS.
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

SERVICE LEARNING ARCH 581 5 CREDITS
Prereq: ARCH 506, 542 AND ARCH 596
1719005 1 MTW 1:40-4:00
R 1:40-5:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

SPECIAL TOPICS ARCH 590 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR AND
DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON APPROVED FORM

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP DESIGN STUDY ARCH 690 6 CREDITS
Prereq: ADMISSION TO THE M. S. IN ARCH. PROGRAM
Note: Department permission required.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH ARCH 699 3- 9 CREDITS

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ART HISTORY

AMERICAN ART TO 1945 ART H 386 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
1734600 XW ARRANGED MORGAN E
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

MUSEUM/GLLRY INTERN ART H 497 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: ADVANCED CLASSIFICATION IN A DEPT
CURRICULUM
Satisfactory-Fail Only.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MUSEUM/GLLRY INTERN ART H 586 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AND PERMISSION
OF INSTRUCTOR. WRITTEN APPROVAL IN ADVANCE OF
SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS ART H 590 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN ART AND/OR DSGN,
OR EVIDENCE OF SATISFACTORY EQUIV IN SPECIALZD
AREA. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQ'D FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMT

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ASTRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS

NORTH STAR ASTRONOMY ASTRO 102 1 CREDIT
Note: STUDENTS WHO TAKE ASTRO 120 MAY APPLY CREDIT
IN ONLY ONE OF ASTRO 102 OR 103 TOWARD GRADUATION
8059600 XW ARRANGED DANILOVIC D
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

EVENING STAR ASTRO 103 1 CREDIT
Note: STUDENTS WHO TAKE ASTRO 120 MAY APPLY CREDIT
IN ONLY ONE OF ASTRO 102 OR 103 TOWARD GRADUATION
8260600 XW ARRANGED DANILOVIC D
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

SKY & SOLAR SYSTEM ASTRO 120 3 CREDITS
Note: STUDENTS WHO TAKE ASTRO 120 MAY APPLY CREDIT
IN ONLY ONE OF ASTRO 102 OR 103 TOWARD GRADUATION
1951005 1 MTWF 2:30-3:30
R 2:30-3:30
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
1951010 2 MTWF 2:30-3:30
R 1:20-2:20
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

INDEPENDENT STUDY ASTRO 290 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

UNDERGRAD RESEARCH ASTRO 450 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ASTRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS (CONTINUED)

UNDERGRAD RESEARCH ASTRO 450L 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: 344L AND PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY ASTRO 490 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ASTRO 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS ASTRO 590 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT ASTRO 599 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH ASTRO 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ATHLETIC TRAINING

BASIC ATHLETIC TRAIN A TR 220 2 CREDITS
Prereq: BIOL 155 OR BIOL 255 AND BIOL 256
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
5729005 1 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Materials fee \$50.00

BIOCHEM, BIOPHYSICS & MOLECULAR BIO

SURVEY OF BIOCHEM BBMB 301 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CHEM 231 OR CHEM 331
Note: AGBIO, BIOCHEMISTRY OR BIOPHYSICS MAJORS MAY NOT APPLY CREDIT FOR BBMB 301 TOWARD DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MAJOR BUT IT IS ACCEPTABLE AS AN ELECTIVE. CREDIT IN ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: BBMB 301, BBMB 303X, BBMB 316.
1999005 MTWRF 7:30-8:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

INDEPENDENT STUDY BBMB 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AG LS COLLEGE MAJORS: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION AND INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION. LAS COLLEGE MAJORS: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION.
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF BBMB 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS BBMB 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MEMBERSHIP IN UNIV HONORS PROGRAM
INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION; COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF BBMB 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

UNDERGRAD RESEARCH BBMB 499 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF FACULTY MEMBER WITH WHOM STUDENT PROPOSES TO WORK
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS BBMB 590 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH BBMB 699 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

BIOINFORMATICS&COMPUTATIONAL BIOL-UG

INDEPENDENT STUDY BCBIO 490 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: BCBIO 322, JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATN, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: STUDENTS IN THE LAS COLLEGE MAY USE NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF BCBIO 490 AND 491 TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

BIOINFORMATICS AND COMPUTATIONAL BIOL

INDEPENDENT STUDY BCB 490 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN BCB 598 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE PROGRAM CHAIR
1828005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

BIOINFORMATICS AND COMPUTATIONAL BIOL (CONTINUED)

GRAD RESEARCH ROTAT BCB 697 VAR. CREDITS
7827005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH BCB 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY BPM I 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR & ADVISORY COMM CHAIR ON REQ'D FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLMT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ILLUSTRATION INTERN BPM I 497 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR OR SR CLASSIFICATION IN BPM I. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF SUPERVISING INSTR & ADVISORY COMM CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

BIOLOGICAL/PRE-MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

BIOLOGY

INTRODUCTORY BIOL BIOL 101 3 CREDITS
Note: CREDIT IN BIOL 101 MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD BIOLOGY MAJOR GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
2064005 A MTWRF 12:10-2:20
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
2064600 XW ARRANGED PLEASANTS J
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

HUMAN BIOLOGY BIOL 155 3 CREDITS
Prereq: HS BIOLOGY & CHEMISTRY OR BIOL 101
Note: CREDIT IN BIOL 155 MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD BIOLOGY MAJOR GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
7079600 XW ARRANGED BASTAWROS H
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

ENVIRONMNTL BIOLOGY BIOL 173 3 CREDITS
Note: CREDIT IN BIOL 173 MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD BIOLOGY MAJOR GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
2015600 XW ARRANGED PLEASANTS J
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

PRIN OF BIOLOGY I BIOL 211 3 CREDITS
Prereq: HIGH SCHOOL BIOLOGY
9468005 A MTWRF 9:50-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Section info: <http://www.elo.iastate.edu/biology-courses-information/>
9468010 B MTWRF 12:10-2:10
MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3

FUND HUMAN ANATOMY BIOL 255 3 CREDITS
Note: CREDIT IN BIOL 255 MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD BIOLOGY MAJOR GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
7205005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Course delivery is WWW

FUND HUMAN ANAT LAB BIOL 255L 1 CREDIT
Prereq: CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN BIOL 255
Note: CREDIT IN BIOL 255L MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD BIOLOGY MAJOR GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
6342005 1 TR 9:00-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and professional support fee \$90.00

ECOLOGY BIOL 312 4 CREDITS
Prereq: BIOL 211, BIOL 211L, BIOL 212, BIOL 212L
2069005 A MTWR 9:50-11:05
MW 12:10-3:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials, field trips &/or travel fee \$60.00
2069010 B MTWR 9:50-11:05
TR 12:10-3:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials, field trips &/or travel fee \$60.00

PRINCIP OF GENETICS BIOL 313 3 CREDITS
Prereq: BIOL 211, BIOL 212
Note: CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: GEN 260, GEN/BIOL 313/301 AND 313L/301L, GEN/AGRON 320
9472005 1 MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

BIOLOGY

(CONTINUED)

BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTN BIOL 315 3 CREDITS
Prereq: BIOL 211, BIOL 211L, BIOL 212, BIOL 212L.
BIOL 313 RECOMMENDED.
5604005 1 MTWR 11:00-12:15
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

INTL FIELD TRIP SEM BIOL 394A 1 CREDIT
Prereq: TWO COURSES IN THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
AND BY APPROVAL OF APPLICATION
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
3167800 BZ ARRANGED HEATH T
MEETS: MARCH 21-MAY 22
Note: SEC BZ TAUGHT IN BELIZE: MAYA MOUNTAINS
& BILLY HAWK CAYE. TOPIC: SUMMER TROPICAL
FOREST & CORAL REEF EXPERINCES IN BELIZE.
STUDY ABROAD SUMMER 2018. TRAVEL: MAY 9-22
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

INDEPENDENT STUDY BIOL 490 1- 6 CREDITS
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS IN BIOL 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION AND OF THOSE ONLY 2 CREDITS MAY BE
APPLIED TO THE BIOLOGY ADVANCED COURSE REQUIREMENT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU BIOL RESRCH BIOL 490H 1- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

UG TEACHNG EXPERNCE BIOL 491 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF SUPERVISING STAFF
Note: NO MORE THAN 2 CREDITS IN BIOL 491 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD BIOLOGY ADVANCED COURSE DEGREE
REQUIREMENTS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

BIOLOGY INTERNSHIP BIOL 494 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 8 CREDITS IN BIOLOGY, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSN
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS IN BIOL 494 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION AND OF THOSE ONLY 6 CREDITS
MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD THE BIOL ADVANCED COURSE
REQUIREMENT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

UNDERGRAD SEMINAR BIOL 495 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COOPERATIVE EDUC BIOL 498 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE BIOLOGY PROGRAM
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION COORDINATOR
4546005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

UG RESEARCH EXPRNCE BIOL 499 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS IN BIOL 499 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION AND OF THOSE ONLY 6 CREDITS MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD THE BIOLOGY ADVANCED COURSE REQUIREMNT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

INDEPENDENT STUDY B M E 490 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF CHAIR FOR BIOENGINEERING
MINOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

PRIN HUMN GROS ANAT B M S 448X 4 CREDITS
Prereq: BIOL 255 OR EQUIVALENT AND AN
INTRODUCTORY BIOLOGY COURSE
Note: CREDIT FROM ONLY ONE ENROLLMENT IN B M S 448X
MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
9987005 MTWR 8:30-9:30
MTWR 9:40-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials fee \$175.00

INDEPENDENT STUDY B M S 490 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS B M S 490H 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: INSTR PERMISSION, HONORS PROG MEMBERSHIP
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INT'L PRECEPTORSHIP B M S 496 1-12 CREDITS
Prereq: SECOND-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VET MED
6973805 S2 ARRANGED
MEETS: JULY 29-AUG 12

BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

(CONTINUED)

RES MTHD BIOMED SCI B M S 501 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF A
F M S FACULTY MEMBER
6978005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPCL TOPICS ANATOMY B M S 590A 1- 7 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPC PHYSIOLOGY B M S 590B 1- 7 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPIC PHARMACOL B M S 590C 1- 7 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT B M S 599 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN B M S GRADUATE PROGRAM,
PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOPICS ANATOMY B M S 690A 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOPC PHYSIOLOGY B M S 690B 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOPIC PHARMACOL B M S 690C 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SEMINAR B M S 698B 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN B M S GRADUATE PROGRAM
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
6995005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

RESEARCH ANATOMY B M S 699A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN B M S GRADUATE PROGRAM
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH PHYSIOLOGY B M S 699B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN B M S GRADUATE PROGRAM
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH PHARMACOLOGY B M S 699C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN B M S GRADUATE PROGRAM
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH CELL BIOL B M S 699D VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN B M S GRADUATE PROGRAM
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

BIORENEWABLE CHEMICALS

SPL TOP K-12 SCI ED BR C 590K 2 CREDITS
9764005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: JULY 2-20
9764010 2 ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 4-JULY 20

BIORENEWABLE RESOURCES & TECHNOLOGY

SPECIAL TOPICS BRT 590 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR OR MAJOR PROF
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH BRT 699 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF STUDENT'S MAJOR PROFESSOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

CAREERS&EMPLOY PREP BUSAD 203 1 CREDIT
Prereq: BUSAD 101 OR BUSAD 102
Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO FIRST TERM FRESHMEN AND
GRADUATE STUDENTS
8860005 A TR 9:50-10:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

INTRO TO BUSINESS BUSAD 250 3 CREDITS
Prereq: COM S 113
8807005 A1 MTWRF 12:10-2:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: SECTION A1 RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS COLLEGE
UNDERGRADS ONLY
8807010 A2 MTWRF 12:10-2:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: SECTION A2 RESTRICTED TO UNDERGRADS IN
COLLEGES OTHER THAN BUSINESS

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)

EXP DOMESTIC INTERN BUSAD 291A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF SUPERVISING INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM PRIOR TO THE LEARNING EXPERIENCE
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS COLLEGE FRESHMEN THROUGH SENIORS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COOPERATIVE EDUC BUSAD 398 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT
Note: NO MORE THAN 3 ADDITIONAL CREDITS MAY BE TAKEN IN SAME SEMESTER AS BUSAD 398
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
6147005 ARRANGED WIELAND K
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Permission of coordinator required.

IND STDY ENTREPRENR BUSAD 490E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION; PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Instructor permission required.
3635005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INDEPENDENT STUDY BUSAD 490G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ACCEPTANCE IN PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM IN BUSINESS; PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
3634005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INDEP STUDY HONORS BUSAD 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ADMISSION TO THE BUSINESS HONORS PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

EXP DOMESTIC INTERNS BUSAD 491A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM, 12 CREDITS FROM COLLEGE OF BUSINESS. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF SUPERVISING INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM PRIOR TO THE LEARNING EXPERIENCE.
Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO P BUS
Instructor permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

EXP INT'L INTERNSHP BUSAD 491B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM, 12 CREDITS FROM COLLEGE OF BUSINESS. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF SUPERVISING INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM PRIOR TO THE LEARNING EXPERIENCE.
Note: Instructor permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNG BUSAD 491E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM, 12 CREDITS FROM COLLEGE OF BUSINESS. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF SUPERVISING INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM PRIOR TO THE LEARNING EXPERIENCE.
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018. CONTACT JUDI EYLES AT EYLES@IASTATE.EDU FOR APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS.
Department permission required.
7515005 ARRANGED EYLES J
MEETS: JULY 30-AUG 3
Section info: <http://www.isupjcenter.org/programs/okoboji-entrepreneurship-institut>

PRO EXPERIENTL LRNG BUSAD 591 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING; WRITTEN APPROVAL OF SUPERVISING INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM PRIOR TO THE LEARNING EXPERIENCE
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN BUSAD 598 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
7906005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CREATIV COMP ACCNTG BUSAD 599A 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIF, PERMSN OF SUPERV COMM CHAIR
Note: RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS COLLEGE GRADUATE STUDENTS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIV COMP FINANC BUSAD 599C 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIF, PERMSN OF SUPERV COMM CHAIR
Note: RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS COLLEGE GRADUATE STUDENTS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)

CREATIV COMP MANAGMT BUSAD 599E 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIF, PERMSN OF SUPERV COMM CHAIR
Note: RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS COLLEGE GRADUATE STUDENTS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIV COMP MARKTG BUSAD 599F 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIF, PERMSN OF SUPERV COMM CHAIR
Note: RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS COLLEGE GRADUATE STUDENTS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV CMP MGT INF SY BUSAD 599K 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIF, PERMSN OF SUPERV COMM CHAIR
Note: RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS COLLEGE GRADUATE STUDENTS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIV COMPONEN SCM BUSAD 599L 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIF, PERMSN OF SUPERV COMM CHAIR
Note: RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS COLLEGE GRADUATE STUDENTS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH BUSAD 699 3- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIF, PERMISSION OF MAJOR PROF
Note: RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS COLLEGE GRADUATE STUDENTS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

CHEMICAL ENGR LAB I CH E 325 2 CREDITS
Prereq: CH E 357, CH E 381; CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN CH E 382; CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN ENGL 314 OR ENGL 309 OR ENGL 312 OR JL MC 347
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
5699005 A MTWR 9:00-12:00
MTWR 1:00-5:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Materials fee \$70.00

FOREIGN STUDY PROG CH E 392 4 CREDITS
Prereq: CH E 391
Note: CREDIT FOR GRADUATION FOR 391 ALLOWABLE ONLY UPON COMPLETION OF CH E 392
Meets international perspectives reqmt
Instructor permission required 1st week.
2441800 SP ARRANGED HAMAN K
MEETS: MAY 21-JUNE 22
Note: SEC SP TAUGHT IN OVIEDO, SPAIN. TOPIC: INTERNATIONAL SUMMER COURSE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 2018. STUDY ABROAD SUMMER 2018
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

SUMMER INTERNSHIP CH E 396 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT EACH TIME TAKEN
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CORE CONCPTS CH ENG CH E 412X 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CHEM 178, MATH 267, PHYS 222
Note: CREDIT IN CH E 412X MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AT THE UNDERGRAD OR GRAD LEVEL
8259005 ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Course delivery is WWW

CHEMICAL ENGR LAB II CH E 426 2 CREDITS
Prereq: CH E 325, CH E 358, CH E 382
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER CH E 426 OR CH E 427, BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. RESTRICTED TO CH E SENIORS GRADUATING SUMMER 2018.
Instructor permission required 1st week.
2448005 A MTWR 9:00-12:00
MTWR 1:00-5:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Materials fee \$75.00

UG RESRCH/IND STUDY CH E 490 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF CH E 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARDS GRADUATION AS TECHNICAL ELECTIVES
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS CH E 490H 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: MEMBERSHIP IN THE HONORS PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY CH E 590 2- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT CH E 599 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY CH E 692 2- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

ENGINEER INTERNSHIP CH E 697 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF MAJOR PROF, GRAD CLASSIF
2116005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH CH E 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CHEMISTRY

GENERAL CHEMISTRY I CHEM 177 4 CREDITS
Prereq: MATH 140 OR H.S. EQUIVALENT, CHEM 50 OR
1 YR H.S. CHEM, CR OR ENROLLMENT IN CHEM 177L.
CHEM AND BIOCHEM MAJORS MAY CONSIDER TAKING 201.
Note: CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES
(AND ACCOMPANYING LAB) MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION: CHEM 163, CHEM 167, CHEM 177, CHEM 201
2495005 1 MTWRF 9:50-10:50
TR 11:00-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>

LAB GENERAL CHEM I CHEM 177L 1 CREDIT
Prereq: CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN 177
Note: CHEM 177L MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY CHEM 177 UNLESS
STUDENT ALREADY HAS CREDIT IN 177. CREDIT FOR ONLY
ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION: CHEM 163L, CHEM 167L, CHEM 177L,
CHEM 177N, CHEM 201L.
2496005 1 MW 11:00-2:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$90.00
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>
2496010 2 TR 12:10-3:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$90.00
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>

GENERAL CHEMISTRY II CHEM 178 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CHEM 177, CHEM 177L
Note: TESTOUT NOT AVAILABLE TO STUDENTS ALSO REGISTERED
2499005 1 MTWR 11:00-12:00
F 11:00-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>

LAB GENERAL CHEM II CHEM 178L 1 CREDIT
Prereq: CHEM 177L AND CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT
IN CHEM 178
2500005 1 TR 12:10-3:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$90.00
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>
2500010 2 MW 12:10-3:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$90.00
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>

ELEM ORGANIC CHEM CHEM 231 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 163,163L, OR 177,177L; CR OR ENR IN 231L
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER CHEM 231 OR BMB 221, BUT NOT
BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. CREDIT FOR
EITHER CHEM 231 (AND 231L) OR CHEM 331 (AND 331L),
BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION.
2504005 MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>

ELEM ORGNC CHEM LAB CHEM 231L 1 CREDIT
Prereq: CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT FOR CREDIT IN 231;
163L OR 177L
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER CHEM 331L OR CHEM 231L,
BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION.
CREDIT FOR EITHER CHEM 231L OR CHEM 333L, BUT NOT
BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION.
7900005 1 MW 9:50-12:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$90.00
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>
7900010 2 MW 1:20-4:20
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$90.00
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>

FRESH&SOPH RESEARCH CHEM 299 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF STAFF MEMBER WITH WHOM
STUDENT PROPOSES TO WORK
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I CHEM 331 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CHEM 178 OR CHEM 201, ENROLLMENT IN CHEM
331L HIGHLY RECOMMENDED
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER CHEM 331 (AND 331L) OR
CHEM 231 (AND 231L), BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
2516005 MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>

CHEMISTRY (CONTINUED)

LAB ORGANIC CHEM I CHEM 331L 1 CREDIT
Prereq: CHEM 177L; CR OR ENROLLMENT IN CHEM 331
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER CHEM 331L OR CHEM 231L,
BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
5270005 1 MW 9:50-12:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$90.00
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>
5270010 2 TR 9:50-12:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$90.00
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II CHEM 332 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CHEM 331. ENROLLMENT IN CHEM 332L HIGHLY
RECOMMENDED.
2517005 MTWRF 12:10-1:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>

LAB ORGANIC CHEM II CHEM 332L 1 CREDIT
Prereq: CHEM 331L, CR OR ENROLLMENT IN CHEM 332
Note: CREDIT IN CHEM 332L OR CHEM 334L, BUT NOT BOTH,
MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
5272005 1 TR 8:40-11:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$90.00
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>
5272010 2 TR 1:20-4:20
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$90.00
Section info: <http://courses.chem.iastate.edu/>

UNDERGRAD RESEARCH CHEM 399 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR WITH WHOM
STUDENT PROPOSES TO WORK AND JR OR SR CLASSIFICATION
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 TOTAL CREDITS OF CHEM 399 AND
CHEM 499 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY CHEM 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: COMPLETION OF 6 CREDITS IN CHEM AT THE
300 LEVEL OR HIGHER AND INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF CHEM 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN CHEM 498 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DEPT COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION COORDINATOR; SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
4841005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Section info: <http://avogadro.chem.iastate.edu/chem498/>
/chem498/
Syllabus: <http://avogadro.chem.iastate.edu/chem498/syllabus.html>

SENIOR RESEARCH CHEM 499 2- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR WITH WHOM
STUDENT PROPOSES TO WORK; B AVG IN ALL CHEMISTRY,
PHYSICS, AND MATHEMATICS COURSES
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 TOTAL CREDITS OF CHEM 499 AND
CHEM 399 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

NONTHESIS RESEARCH CHEM 599 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SEMINR INORGNC CHEM CHEM 600 1 CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
2563005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Section info: <http://avogadro.chem.iastate.edu/chem600/>
/chem600/
Syllabus: <http://avogadro.chem.iastate.edu/chem600/syllabus.html>

RESEARCH CHEM 699 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CHINESE

INDEPENDENT STUDY CHIN 490 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN CHINESE; PERMISSION OF DEPT CHAIR
Note: Permission of department chair required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CIVIL ENGINEERING

PRIN ENVIRONMT ENGR C E 326 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CHEM 177 OR 178, MATH 166, CREDIT OR
ENROLLMENT IN E M 378
2284005 1 MR 2:30-4:10
TW 2:30-4:10
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

CIVIL ENGINEERING

(CONTINUED)

STRUCTURAL ANALYS I C E 332 3 CREDITS
Prereq: E M 324
2285005 1 MWF 7:30-8:30
TR 7:30-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

STRUCT STEEL DSGN I C E 333 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 332, E M 327
2286005 1 MWF 9:50-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

REIN CONCRETE DSN I C E 334 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 332, E M 327
2287005 1 MWF 7:30-8:30
TR 7:30-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

GEOTECHNICAL ENGRNG C E 360 3 CREDITS
Prereq: E M 324, CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN GEOL 201
2291005 1 MW 2:10-3:10
MW 3:20-6:20PM
F 2:20-4:10
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Materials fee \$40.00

DESIGN OF CONCRETES C E 382 3 CREDITS
Prereq: E M 274
Note: CREDIT IN C E 382 OR C E 383, BUT NOT BOTH,
MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
2294005 1 MW 11:00-12:00
MW 1:20-2:30
TR 11:00-2:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials fee \$40.00

SUMMER INTERNSHIP C E 396 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPT AND ENGR CAREER
SERVICES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY C E 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS C E 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, MEMBERSHIP IN
THE HONORS PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS C E 590 1- 5 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP ADV BLDG CN C E 594L 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CON E 322, CON E 340 OR C E 306, AND
PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
2186005 TR 9:00-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
2186600 XE ARRANGED PERKINS B
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XE is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

CREATIVE COMPONENT C E 599 1- 3 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADVANCED TOPICS C E 690 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PRE-ENROLLMENT CONTRACT REQUIRED
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGINEER INTERNSHIP C E 697 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF COOP ADVISER, GRAD CLASSIF
Note: Department permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
7416005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH C E 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CLASSICAL STUDIES

GREEK & ROMAN MYTHOL CL ST 273 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
2586600 XW ARRANGED HALL A
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INDEPENDENT STUDY CL ST 490 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: 7 CR IN CL ST AT 200 LEVEL OR HIGHER;
PERMISSION OF THE PROGRAM CHAIR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

COMMUNICAT WITH DEAF CMDIS 286 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
2612600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

LANG&RDG DEVEL CHLD CMDIS 471 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 275 OR PSYCH 230 OR ENGL 219
2618600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMM& U.S. DIVERSITY COMST 210 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
7066600 XW ARRANGED RUBLE R
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

PROFESSIONAL COMMUNIC COMST 214 3 CREDITS
9183610 XU ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XU is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

9183605 XV ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

9183600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT COMST 218 3 CREDITS
7314005 1 MTWRF 9:50-12:20
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8

NONVERBAL COMMUNIC COMST 325 3 CREDITS
Prereq: COMST 101, COMST 102, COMST 203, COMST
301
3920005 MTWR 9:50-12:20
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8

INDEPENDENT STUDY COMST 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN COMST, JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH PRACTICUM COMST 491 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: COMST 203, COMST 301, AND PERMISSION
OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP COMST 497 1- 3 CREDITS
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS COMST 590 1- 4 CREDITS
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COMMUNITY & REGIONAL PLANNING

PRACTICUM C R P 330 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MAJOR IN COMMUNITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
2386005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

PRO WORK EXPERIENCE C R P 410 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
2710005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INDEPENDENT STUDY C R P 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR AND
DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
Field trips & travel fee \$250.00-\$750.00
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS C R P 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR AND
DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM. MEMBERSHIP IN
UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM.
Note: RESTRICTED TO MEMBERS OF UNIV HONORS PROGRAM ONLY
Instructor permission required 1st week.
Field trips & travel fee \$250.00-\$750.00
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COMMUNITY & REGIONAL PLANNING (CONTINUED)

PRO WORK EXPERIENCE C R P 510 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRACTICUM C R P 530 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE CLASSIFICATION IN C R P
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
2405005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TP PLAN LAW,ADM C R P 590A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AND WRITTEN APPROVAL
OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPC ECON DEVEL C R P 590B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AND WRITTEN APPROVAL
OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPC URBAN DSGN C R P 590C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AND WRITTEN APPROVAL
OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP HOUS&URB RV C R P 590D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AND WRITTEN APPROVAL
OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP ENVIRN PLAN C R P 590H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AND WRITTEN APPROVAL
OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP TRANSPRTN PL C R P 590I 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AND WRITTEN APPROVAL
OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPC INT'L PLAN C R P 590N 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AND WRITTEN APPROVAL
OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TP SPATL AN MTH C R P 590O 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AND WRITTEN APPROVAL
OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TP SM TOWN PLAN C R P 590P 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AND WRITTEN APPROVAL
OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TP DIVRS&EQ PLN C R P 590Q 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AND WRITTEN APPROVAL
OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS GIS C R P 590R 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AND WRITTEN APPROVAL
OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR ON REQUIRED FORM
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRO PLANNING REPORT C R P 599 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH C R P 699 VAR. CREDITS
Note: Instructor permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COMPUTER ENGINEERING

DIG LOGC,PROCSR,P I CPR E 281 4 CREDITS
Prereq: SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
7321005 A MTWRF 9:50-10:50
TR 2:30-5:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
7321010 B MTWRF 9:50-10:50
MW 2:30-5:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

COMPUTER ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

EMBEDDE SYS I:INTRO CPR E 288 4 CREDITS
Prereq: CPR E 281, COM S 207 OR 227 OR E E 285
3364005 A MTWRF 8:40-9:40
TR 12:10-2:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
3364010 B MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MW 12:10-2:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

SUMMER INTERNSHIP CPR E 396 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT AND ENGINEERING
CAREER SERVICES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN CPR E 398 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT AND ENGINEERING
CAREER SERVICES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY CPR E 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN COMPUTER ENGR
Note: Department permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HONORS INDEP STUDY CPR E 490H VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN COMPUTER ENGR
MEMBERSHIP IN UNIV HONORS PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
Department permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

NTWRK PROTOCL&SECUR CPR E 530 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CPR E 381 OR EQUIVALENT
2777600 XE ARRANGED JACOBSON D
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Section XE is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

SPECIAL TOPICS CPR E 590 1- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT CPR E 599 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGINEERG INTERNSHP CPR E 697 R CREDIT
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
7420005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Department permission required.

RESEARCH CPR E 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMPUTER APPLICATNS COM S 103 4 CREDITS
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER COM S 103 OR COM S 113/COM S
113X, BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
2673005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Course delivery is WWW
Section info: <http://www.cs.iastate.edu/~cs103w>
Syllabus: <http://www.cs.iastate.edu/~cs103w>

INTRO SPRDSH&DATABS COM S 113 3 CREDITS
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER COM S 103 OR COM S 113/COM S
113X, BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION.
COM S, S E, AND CPR E MAJORS MAY NOT APPLY CREDIT IN
COM S 113 TOWARD GRADUATION.
7761005 A MW 12:10-2:00
TR 12:10-2:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

FUND CPTR PROGRAMNG COM S 207 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MATH 150 OR PLACEMENT INTO MATH 140
OR HIGHER
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER COM S 207 OR COM S 227, BUT
NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
9235005 A MTWRF 11:00-12:00
TR 1:20-2:20
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

INTR OBJT ORIEN PRG COM S 227 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PLACEMENT INTO MATH 143, MATH 165, OR
HIGHER; RECOMMENDED: A PREVIOUS HIGH SCHOOL OR
COLLEGE COURSE IN PROGRAMMING OR EQUIVALENT EXPERIENC
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER COM S 227 OR COM S 207, BUT
NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
9237005 A MTWRF 9:50-10:50
MTWR 1:20-2:20
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

INTRO DATA STRUCTUR COM S 228 3 CREDITS
Prereq: C- OR BETTER IN COM S 227, CREDIT OR
ENROLLMENT IN MATH 165
9238005 A MTWRF 11:00-12:00
MW 2:30-3:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

DISCRETE CMP STRUCT COM S 230 3 CREDITS
Prereq: C- OR BETTER IN COM S 227 AND MATH 165;
ENGL 150
4005005 MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MW 11:00-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

INDEPENDENT STUDY COM S 290 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
2680005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

DSN&ANALYSIS ALGRTH COM S 311 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MINIMUM OF A C- IN COM S 228;
MATH 166, ENGL 150; COM S 230 OR CPR E 310
2683005 A MTWRF 9:50-11:10
TR 12:10-1:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 29

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN COM S 398 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Instructor permission required.
2691005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INDEPENDENT STUDY COM S 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR. IN COM S, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF COM S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required 1st week.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS COM S 590 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GRADUATE INTERNSHIP COM S 598 R CREDIT
Prereq: GRADUATE CLASSIFICATION
5627005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CREATIVE COMPONENT COM S 599 1- 3 CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SEMINAR COM S 610 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH COM S 699 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING LAW CON E 380 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
5102600 XE ARRANGED PERKINS B
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Section XE is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

SUMMER INTERNSHIP CON E 396 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT AND ENGINEERING
CAREER SERVICES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY CON E 490 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES

INTR CRIMINL JUSTIC CJ ST 240 3 CREDITS
4719600 XW ARRANGED BURGASON K
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

YOUTH & CRIME CJ ST 241 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SOC S 130 OR 134
2576600 XW ARRANGED HOCHSTETLER A
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES (CONTINUED)

PHILOSOPHY OF LAW CJ ST 332 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PHIL 201 OR 230
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
2578005 A MTWRF 8:40-10:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8

DEVIANT & CRIM BEHAV CJ ST 340 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SOC 134 OR CJ ST 240
2579600 XV ARRANGED HEIRIGS M
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

2579605 XW ARRANGED ERICKSON J
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

POLICE AND SOCIETY CJ ST 351 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CJ ST 241 OR SOC 241 OR CJ ST 240
7751600 XV ARRANGED BRINKLEY J
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

7751605 XW ARRANGED THOMAS B
MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

PNISH,CORECTN&SOCIE CJ ST 352 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 240 OR 241
7762600 XW ARRANGED DELISI M
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

DRUGS AND CRIME CJ ST 405X 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CJ ST 240
3563600 XW ARRANGED BOUFFARD J
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

CRIM & JUV JUST PRAC CJ ST 460 3-12 CREDITS
Prereq: JR OR SR CLASSIFICATION; PERMISSION
OF CJ ST COORDINATOR; MAJOR OR MINOR IN CJ ST
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF SOC 460/CJ ST 460
MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. NO CREDITS IN
SOC 460/CJ ST 460 MAY BE USED TO SATISFY MINIMUM
SOCIOLOGY REQUIREMENTS FOR SOCIOLOGY MAJORS.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
2581005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
2581010 B ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

TOPIC CRIM&JUV JUST CJ ST 484 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN CJ ST AND PERMISSION OF
INSTRUCTOR
2624600 XW ARRANGED PETERS D
MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
Note: TOPIC: COMMUNITY AND CRIME
Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION

RDG&LANG ARTS K-3RD C I 377 4 CREDITS
Prereq: C I 245, SP ED 250, HD FS 240 (ECE MAJ)
CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN C I 405, C I 448, C I 468A,
C I 468C (EL ED) OR C I 438, C I 468F,G, SP ED 368,
HD FS 343 (ECE), ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUC PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO EL ED AND ECE MAJORS
WITH FULL OR TENTATIVE ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY
TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM. TAKE CONCURRENTLY
WITH 468A,448,468C.
2066005 1 MTWR 8:00-11:40
MEETS: MAY 7-JUNE 7

RDG&LANG ARTS 4TH-6 C I 378 4 CREDITS
Prereq: C I 377; CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN
C I 449, C I 468B, C I 468D, AND C I 443
Note: TAKE CONCURRENTLY WITH 468D,378,468B. RESTRICTED
TO EL ED MAJORS WITH FULL OR TENTATIVE ADMISSION TO
THE UNIVERSITY TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM.
Department permission required 1st week.
2078005 1 MTWR 8:00-11:40
MEETS: MAY 7-JUNE 7

SOC JUSTC ED:ECE&EL C I 405X 3 CREDITS
Prereq: C I 201, C I 332, JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION,
ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
8300005 MTWR 2:30-5:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6

CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

SOCIAL JUSTC ED:SEC C I 406 3 CREDITS
Prereq: C I 201 OR C I 202, C I 332 OR C I 333,
JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION IN SECONDARY OR K-12 EDUC
PROGRAMS; ADMISSION TO TEACHER PREP PROGRAM
Note: RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS WITH FULL OR TENTATIVE
ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY TEACHER EDUCATION
PROGRAM. FOR STUDENTS IN SECED.
Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
6292005 1 MTWR 2:30-5:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6

PRIN DISTANCE LEARN C I 407 3 CREDITS
Prereq: C I 201 OR C I 202; CONVENIENT
ACCESS TO THE WEB
4037005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: THE ARRANGED TIME REPRESENTS MEETINGS YET
TO BE SCHEDULED AS WELL AS WWW

TCHG OF SOC STUDIES C I 443 3 CREDITS
Prereq: C I 377; CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN
C I 378, C I 449, C I 468B, C I 468D (EL ED MAJORS)
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO EL ED, ECE MAJORS
ONLY
Department permission required 1st week.
3258005 1 MTWR 3:00-5:30
MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3

TCHNG CHILDREN MATH C I 448 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MATH 195 (C- OR BETTER), MATH 196 (C-
OR BETTER); CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN C I 377,
C I 468A, C I 468C, C I 405 (EL ED MAJORS) OR
C I 377, C I 468F,G, SP ED 368 (ECE MAJORS)
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO EL ED MAJORS ONLY.
MUST BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH 468C,377,468A.
Department permission required 1st week.
3260005 1 MTWRF 12:30-3:00
MEETS: MAY 7-JUNE 7

TEACHING OF SCIENCE C I 449 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 377, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN 378, 468B
468D, JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO EL ED MAJORS ONLY.
MUST BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH 468D,378,468B.
Department permission required 1st week.
3261005 1 MTWRF 12:30-3:00
MEETS: MAY 7-JUNE 7

LITERCY&LRNG ASESMT C I 452 3 CREDITS
Prereq: C I 378 OR EQUIVALENT
6584005 1 MTWR 9:00-10:15
MTWR 12:00-2:00
ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 4-JULY 5
Note: TUTORING 9-10:15 A.M. JUNE 11-28 (READING CLINIC)
ARRANGED REPRESENTS ONLINE WORK

LITRCY INTGRAT TECH C I 456 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 201 OR 202, 377
Note: Department permission required 1st week.
3257005 1 MTWRF 12:30-4:30
MEETS: MAY 7-18

EXP II:PRI RDG&LANG C I 468A 1 CREDIT
Prereq: FULL ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY
TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO EL ED MAJORS WITH FULL
OR TENTATIVE ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY TEACHER
EDUC PROGRAM. TAKE CONCURRENTLY WITH 377,448,468C.
Department permission required 1st week.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
3265005 1 MTWRF 7:30-12:30
MEETS: JUNE 8-JULY 6

EXP II:RDG&LANG 4-6 C I 468B 1 CREDIT
Prereq: FULL ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY
TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM
Note: RESTRICTED TO EL ED MAJORS WITH FULL OR
TENTATIVE ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY TEACHER
EDUC PROGRAM. TAKE CONCURRENTLY WITH 378,449,468D.
Department permission required 1st week.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
3266005 1 MTWRF 7:30-12:30
MEETS: JUNE 8-JULY 6

EXP II:MATH PRIMARY C I 468C 1 CREDIT
Prereq: FULL ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY
TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO EL ED MAJORS WITH FULL
OR TENTATIVE ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY TEACHER
EDUCATION PROGRAM. MUST BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH
448,468A,377.
Department permission required 1st week.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
3267005 1 MTWRF 7:30-12:30
MEETS: JUNE 8-JULY 6

CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

EXPRNCE II: SCI 4-6 C I 468D 1 CREDIT
Prereq: FULL ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY
TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO EL ED MAJORS WITH FULL
OR TENTATIVE ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY TEACHER
EDUCATION PROGRAM. CONCURRENTLY WITH 449,378,468B.
Department permission required 1st week.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
3268005 1 MTWRF 7:30-12:30
MEETS: JUNE 8-JULY 6

EXP II:READ ENDORSE C I 468R 1 CREDIT
Prereq: FULL ADMISSION TO UNIVERSITY TEACHER
EDUCATION PROGRAM; PERMISSION OF SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
REQUIRED; CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN C I 378
Note: RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS WITH FULL OR TENTATIVE
ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM
Department permission required 1st week.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
4300005 MTWRF 7:30-12:30
MEETS: JUNE 1-JULY 6
Note: Professional support, field trips &/or
travel fee \$55.00

EXPERIENCE III: ESL C I 480S 2 CREDITS
Prereq: C I 280S; ENGL 219 OR LING 219;
ENGL 511 OR LING 511; ENGL 220 OR LING 220; FULL
ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
7955005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 7-JUNE 15
Note: Professional support, field trips &/or
travel fee \$55.00

SUPVS TUTOR READING C I 488 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN OR COMPLETION
OF ONE COURSE IN CORRECTIVE READING; DIAGNOSIS AND
CORRECTION OF READING PROBLEMS
9461005 1 MTWR 9:00-10:15
MTWR 12:00-2:00
ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 4-JULY 5
Note: THE EXPERIENCE PORTION OF THE COURSE -
9:00-10:15 - WILL MEET JUNE 5-22
Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00

INDEP STDY MUSIC ED C I 490A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: GPA OF 2.5 OR MORE FOR PRECEDING SEMESTER
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STU PRIN EDUC C I 490D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GPA OF 2.5 OR MORE FOR PRECEDING SEMESTER
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY METHD TCHG C I 490E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GPA OF 2.5 OR MORE FOR PRECEDING SEMESTER
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY EDUC PSYCH C I 490F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GPA OF 2.5 OR MORE FOR PRECEDING SEMESTER
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU DIGITL LRNG C I 490G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GPA OF 2.5 OR MORE FOR PRECEDING SEMESTER
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS C I 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GPA OF 2.5 OR MORE FOR PRECEDING SEMESTER
MEMBERSHIP IN UNIV HONORS PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU MULTICUL ED C I 490J 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GPA OF 2.5 OR MORE FOR PRECEDING SEMESTER
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU HIST/SOC SC C I 490K 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GPA OF 2.5 OR MORE FOR PRECEDING SEMESTER
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU LITERACY ED C I 490L 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GPA OF 2.5 OR MORE FOR PRECEDING SEMESTER
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STU MATH EDUC C I 490M 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GPA OF 2.5 OR MORE FOR PRECEDING SEMESTER
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU WORLD LANGU C I 490N 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GPA OF 2.5 OR MORE FOR PRECEDING SEMESTER
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY FOUND EDUC C I 490O 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GPA OF 2.5 OR MORE FOR PRECEDING SEMESTER
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

INDEP STDY SCI EDUC C I 490P 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GPA OF 2.5 OR MORE FOR PRECEDING SEMESTER
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ED PSY&SECNDY CLSRM C I 529 3 CREDITS
Prereq: BACHELOR'S DEGREE, ADMISSION INTO A
GRADUATE-LEVEL TEACHER LICENSURE PROGRAM
8674005 1 MTWRF 8:40-10:40
MEETS: MAY 29-JUNE 22

CORRECTIVE READING C I 552 3 CREDITS
Prereq: C I 378 OR EQUIV
3276005 1 MTWR 12:00-2:00
ARRANGED
MTWR 9:00-10:15
MEETS: JUNE 4-JULY 5
Note: THE ARRANGED TIME REPRESENTS ONE HOUR PER
DAY WWW. THE 9-10:15 WILL MEET JUNE 11-28 TO TUTOR.

SUPVS TUTOR READING C I 588 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE STATUS, TEACHING LICENSE AND
CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN OR COMPLETION OF ONE COURSE
CORRECTIVE READING; DIAGNOSIS AND CORRECTION OF
READING PROBLEMS
9245005 1 MTWR 9:00-10:15
MTWR 12:00-2:00
ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 4-JULY 5
Note: THE MTWR 9-10:15 TUTORING DATES ARE YET TO
BE ANNOUNCED
Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00

SPCL TOP CURRICULUM C I 590A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP DIGITL LRNG C I 590B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP SCIENCE EDUC C I 590C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPICS SEC EDUC C I 590D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP MULTICULT ED C I 590F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPCS MATH EDUC C I 590G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOPICS ELEM ED C I 590I 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP WORLD LANGU C I 590J 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP EDUC PSYCH C I 590K 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP LITERACY ED C I 590M 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SCIENCE EDUC WKSHOP C I 593C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 2 CREDIT SUMMER 2018
2812005 1 MTWR 8:30-5:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-14
Note: SECTION 1: BIOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION WORKSHOP I
2812010 2 MTWR 8:30-5:00
MEETS: JUNE 25-28
Note: SECTION 2: BIOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION WORKSHOP II
2812015 3 MTWR 9:00-5:30
MEETS: JUNE 18-21
Note: SECTION 3: BIOETHICS WORKSHOP I

CRTV COMP CURRICULUM C I 599A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CR COMP DIGITL LRNG C I 599B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRT COMP SCIENCE ED C I 599C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

CRTV COMP SECNDR ED C I 599D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CR COMP MULTICUL ED C I 599F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV COMP MATH EDUC C I 599G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV COMPON ELEM ED C I 599I 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV COMP EDU PSYCH C I 599K 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV COMP LITERC ED C I 599M 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV SPCL TOP CURRIC C I 690A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV SP TOP DGTL LRN C I 690B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV SPCL TOP SCI ED C I 690C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV SPCL TOP SEC ED C I 690D VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV SPL TOP MLTICUL C I 690F VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV SPL TOP MATH ED C I 690G VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV SPL TP WRL LANG C I 690J VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV SPL TOP ED PSYC C I 690K VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP LITERACY ED C I 690M VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH CURRICULUM C I 699A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSRCH DIGITAL LEARN C I 699B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH SCIENCE EDUC C I 699C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH SECNDRY EDUC C I 699D VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES MULTICULTURL ED C I 699F VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH MATH EDUC C I 699G VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH ELEM EDUC C I 699I VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSRCH WRLD LANGU ED C I 699J VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH EDUC PSYCHOL C I 699K VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

RESRCH SOC STUDI ED C I 699L VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH LITERACY ED C I 699M VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

DANCE

INDEPEN STUDY DANCE DANCE 490A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN DANCE, PERMISSION OF COORDINATOR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HONORS INDEP STUDY DANCE 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN DANCE, PERMISSION OF COORDINATOR,
MEMBERSHIP IN UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

DESIGN

DESIGN STUDIO I DES 240 2 CREDITS
Prereq: DSN S 102, DSN S 131 AND DSN S 183
4959005 MW 12:10-3:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: TOPIC - FREEDOM & CONSTRAINT: THE GRID IN
VISUAL CULTURE

DESIGN FORUM DES 250 2 CREDITS
Prereq: DSN S 102, DSN S 131, DSN S 183,
CREDIT OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN DES 230
4960005 MW 9:50-11:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

DESIGN STUDIES

PRACTICAL EXPERIENC DSN S 310 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF ADVISER OR COORDINATOR
OF DESIGN STUDIES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
5669005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INTERDIS DSN STUDIO DSN S 446 4- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: JR CLASSIFICATION IN A CURRICULUM IN
THE COLLEGE OF DESIGN AND PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 4 CREDITS SUMMER 2018.
RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS ONLY.
2871005 MTWRF 9:30-5:00
ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 1

INDEP STDY CMUNICAT DSN S 490C 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPT
CHAIR ON REQ'D FORM PRIOR TO SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPN STUDY DESIGN DSN S 490D 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPT
CHAIR ON REQ'D FORM PRIOR TO SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STDY ENTREPRN DSN S 490E 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPT
CHAIR ON REQ'D FORM PRIOR TO SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERDIS DSN STUDIO DSN S 546 4- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE OR SENIOR STANDING IN THE
COLLEGE OF DESIGN AND PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 6 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
2878005 MTWRF 8:40-12:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

ECOLOGY & EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY

SPECIAL TOPICS EEB 590 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AND INSTR PERMISSN
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH EEB 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION & ORGANISMAL BIOL

SPCL TOPICS ECOLOGY EEOB 590A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 10 CR IN BIOL, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION & ORGANISMAL BIOL (CONTINUED)

SPL TOP EVOLUT BIOL EEOB 590B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 10 CR IN BIOL, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT EEOB 599 VAR. CREDITS
2145005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SEMINAR EEOB 698 1 CREDIT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH EEOB 699 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ECONOMICS

PRIN MICROECONOMICS ECON 101 3 CREDITS
3100005 1 MTWRF 11:00-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

Section info: <http://www.econ.iastate.edu/programs/course/defaultcourseinfo.asp>
Syllabus: <http://www.econ.iastate.edu/programs/course/defaultcourseinfo.asp>

3100010 2 MTWRF 11:00-12:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

Section info: <http://www.econ.iastate.edu/programs/course/defaultcourseinfo.asp>
Syllabus: <http://www.econ.iastate.edu/programs/course/defaultcourseinfo.asp>

3100605 XV ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

Note: Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

3100600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

PRIN MACROECONOMICS ECON 102 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ECON 101 RECOMMENDED
3099005 1 MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

Section info: <http://www.econ.iastate.edu/programs/course/defaultcourseinfo.asp>

3099605 XV ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

Note: Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

3099600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

COOPERATIVE EDUC ECON 298 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DEPT COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION COORDINATOR; SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
Note: Instructor permission required.
4834005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INTERMED MICROECON ECON 301 3- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: ECON 101; ECON 207 OR MATH 166
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
3101005 1 MTWRF 9:50-10:50
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

Section info: <http://www.econ.iastate.edu/programs/course/defaultcourseinfo.asp>

COOPERATIVE EDUC ECON 398 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DEPT COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION COORDINATOR; JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
Note: Permission of adviser required.
4835005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INDEPENDENT STUDY ECON 490 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, 14 CREDITS IN ECON
Note: COLLEGE OF AG STUDENTS MAY APPLY NO MORE THAN 6
CREDITS OF ECON 490 TOWARD THE TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED
FOR GRADUATION. LAS COLLEGE STUDENTS MAY APPLY NO
MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ECON 490 TOWARD GRADUATION.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY ENTREPRNR ECON 490E 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, 14 CREDITS IN ECON
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS ECON 490H 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, 14 CREDITS IN ECON.
AG COLLEGE MAJORS MAY USE NO MORE THAN 6 CR OF ECON
490 TOWARD GRADUATION. LAS COLLEGE MAJORS MAY COUNT
NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ECON 490 TOWARD GRADUATION.
Note: COLLEGE OF AG STUDENTS MAY APPLY NO MORE THAN 6
CREDITS OF ECON 490 TOWARD THE TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED
FOR GRADUATION. LAS COLLEGE STUDENTS MAY APPLY NO
MORE THAN 9 CR OF ECON 490 TOWARD GRADUATION.
RESTRICTED TO UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ECONOMICS

(CONTINUED)

COOPERATIVE EDUC ECON 498 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DEPT COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION COORDINATOR; SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
Note: Permission of adviser required.
4836005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPECIAL TOPICS ECON 590 1- 5 CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT ECON 599 1- 5 CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADVANCED TOPICS ECON 690 1- 5 CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

WORKSHOP ECON 693 3 CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
8649005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH ECON 699 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

ADV SPECIAL TOPICS EDADM 690 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

DISSERTATN RESEARCH EDADM 699 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP & POLICY ST

SOC JUSTC FIELD EXP EL PS 591 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: EL PS 620
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CAPSTONE EXPERIENCE EL PS 616 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 4 CREDITS OF EL PS 615
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS E E 201 4 CREDITS
Prereq: CR OR ENROLLMENT IN MATH 267 AND PHYS 222
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER E E 201 OR E E 442, BUT NOT
BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
2120005 1 MTWRF 1:20-2:20
MW 2:30-5:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials fee \$60.00

ELECTRON CIRCTS&SYS E E 230 4 CREDITS
Prereq: E E 201, MATH 267, PHYS 222
4639005 1 MTWRF 11:00-12:00
MW 8:00-11:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials fee \$50.00
4639010 2 MTWRF 11:00-12:00
TR 8:00-11:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials fee \$50.00

SUMMER INTERNSHIP E E 396 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT AND ENGINEERING
CAREER SERVICES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COOPERATIVE EDUC E E 398 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT AND ENGINEERING
CAREER SERVICES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY E E 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN ELECTRICAL ENGR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS E E 490H VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN ELECTRICAL ENGR
MEMBERSHIP IN UNIV HONORS PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

(CONTINUED)

SPL TOP ELECMAG THY E E 590A 1- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP CONTROL SYS E E 590B 1- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP COMMUN SYS E E 590C 1- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP COMPTR ENGR E E 590E 1- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP ELECTRC PWR E E 590F 1- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP ELEC MATRLS E E 590G 1- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP EL DEVIC&CIR E E 590H 1- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP SIGNL PROCS E E 590I 1- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT E E 599 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGINEERG INTERNSHP E E 697 R CREDIT
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
5716005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Department permission required.

RESEARCH E E 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGINEERING

SUMMER INTERNSHIP ENGR 396 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT AND
ENGINEERING CAREER SERVICES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGINEERING MECHANICS

ENGINEERING STATICS E M 274 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PHYS 221, CREDIT OR ENROLLMNT IN MATH 166
Note: CREDIT IN MAT E 319X, OR THE E M 274 AND
E M 324 PAIR OF COURSES, BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
3004005 1 MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

MECHAN OF MATERIALS E M 324 3 CREDITS
Prereq: E M 274
Note: CREDIT IN MAT E 319X, OR THE E M 274 AND E M 324
PAIR OF COURSES, BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
GRADUATION
3007005 1 MTWRF 9:50-10:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

ENGINEERING DYNAMICS E M 345 3 CREDITS
Prereq: E M 274, CR OR ENROLLMENT IN MATH 266 OR
MATH 267
3010005 1 MTWRF 12:10-1:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
3010600 XE ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: LIMITED TO DEGREE-SEEKING UNDERGRADUATES
MAJORING IN THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.
ENGRS WILL NEED DEPARTMENTAL PERMISSION.
Section XE is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INDEPENDENT STUDY E M 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPC THIN FILMS E M 590H 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP CELULR MDIA E M 590I 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS E M 590J 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGINEERING MECHANICS (CONTINUED)

CREATIVE COMPONENT E M 599 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP ADV EXP MTH E M 690N 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP ADV WAV PROP E M 6900 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP ADV MATERLS E M 690P 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP ADV COMP MTH E M 690Q 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP RELIAB&FAIL E M 690R 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS E M 690S 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGINEERG INTERNSHP E M 697 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DOGE, GRAD CLASSIFICATION
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
8134005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH E M 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGLISH

IEOP READING:BEGINR ENGL 11A 0 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IEOP READG:LO-INTRMD ENGL 11B 0 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IEOP READING:INTMED ENGL 11C 0 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IEOP READ:HI-INTRMD ENGL 11D 0 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IEOP READING: HIGH ENGL 11E 0 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IEOP READING:ADVANC ENGL 11F 0 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IEOP WRITING:BEGINR ENGL 12A 0 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IEOP WRIT:LO-INTRMD ENGL 12B 0 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IEOP WRITING:INTRMD ENGL 12C 0 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IEOP WRIT:HI INTRMD ENGL 12D 0 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IEOP WRITING: HIGH ENGL 12E 0 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IEOP WRITING:ADVANC ENGL 12F 0 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IEOP OPTIONL SEMNAR ENGL 20 0 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGLISH NONNATIV II ENGL 101C 3 CREDITS
Prereq: RECOMMENDATION OF ENGL DEPT; PLACEMENT IN
VARIOUS SECTIONS DETERMINED BY EXAMINATION
Note: ENGL 101C DOES NOT APPLY TOWARD GRADUATION
3295600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

ENGLISH NONNATIV II ENGL 101D 3 CREDITS
Prereq: RECOMMENDATION OF ENGL DEPT; PLACEMENT IN
VARIOUS SECTIONS DETERMINED BY EXAMINATION
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY.
ENGL 101D DOES NOT APPLY TOWARD GRADUATION.
3296600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

ENGLISH (CONTINUED)

CRITCL THINK&CMUNIC ENGL 150 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN LIB 160
IS RECOMMENDED
Note: EACH SECTION WILL MEET TWO DAYS IN A COMPUTER
LAB. CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN LIB 160 IS RECOMMENDED.

3298005 A MWF 8:40-9:40
TR 8:40-9:40
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

3298015 B MWF 9:50-10:50
TR 9:50-10:50
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

3298025 C MWF 11:00-12:00
TR 11:00-12:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

WRIT,ORAL,EL COMPOS ENGL 250 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ENGL 150 OR EXEMPTION FROM ENGL 150;
CREDIT FOR OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN LIB 160
Note: EACH SECTION WILL MEET TWO DAYS IN A COMPUTER LAB

3299005 A MWF 9:50-10:50
TR 9:50-10:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

3299010 B MWF 9:50-10:50
TR 9:50-10:50
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

3299015 C MWF 11:00-12:00
TR 11:00-12:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

3299020 D MWF 12:10-1:10
TR 12:10-1:10
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

BUSINESS COMMUNICAT ENGL 302 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ENGL 250, JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO FRESHMEN, SOPHOMORES, AND
GRADUATE STUDENTS. EACH SECTION WILL MEET TWO DAYS
IN A COMPUTER LAB.

3314005 1 MWF 8:40-9:40
TR 8:40-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

3314010 2 MWF 9:50-10:50
TR 9:50-10:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

3314015 3 MWF 11:00-12:00
TR 11:00-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

3314655 XL ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO SENIORS.
Section XL is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

3314650 XM ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO SENIORS.
Section XM is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

3314645 XN ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO SENIORS.
Section XN is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

3314640 XO ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO SENIORS.
Section XO is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

3314635 XP ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
Section XP is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

3314630 XQ ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO SENIORS.
Section XQ is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

3314625 XR ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
Section XR is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

3314620 XS ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO SENIORS.
Section XS is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

3314615 XT ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO SENIORS.
Section XT is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

3314610 XU ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
Section XU is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

3314605 XV ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

3314600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

ENGLISH

(CONTINUED)

CREAT WRITING:FICTN ENGL 304 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ENGL 250, NOT OPEN TO FRESHMEN
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO SOPHOMORES AND ABOVE
3316005 A MTWRF 9:50-10:50
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

PROPOSAL&RPRT WRITNG ENGL 309 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ENGL 250, JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
8089605 XV ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW
8089600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

TECHNICAL COMMUNCTN ENGL 314 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ENGL 250, JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND ABOVE.
SOME SECTIONS WILL MEET TWO DAYS IN A COMPUTER LAB.
3356005 1 MWF 11:00-12:00
TR 11:00-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
3356010 2 MTR 11:00-12:00
WF 11:00-12:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
3356620 XS ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
Section XS is off campus
Course delivery is WWW
3356615 XT ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION IS RESTRICTED TO SENIORS.
Section XT is off campus
Course delivery is WWW
3356610 XU ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: SECTION IS RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.
Section XU is off campus
Course delivery is WWW
3356605 XV ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: SECTION XV RESTRICTED TO SENIORS.
Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW
3356600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION XW RESTRICTED TO SENIORS.
Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

CR WRIT WKSHP:FICTN ENGL 404 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ENGL 304
3353005 A MTWRF 9:50-10:50
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

INTERN BUS,PRO COMM ENGL 487 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR CLASSIF; PERMISSN OF COORDINATOR;
9 CR IN ENGL 302, ENGL 309, ENGL 313, ENGL 314, ENGL
415 (PREFERRED), ENGL 416, OR ENGL 477.
Note: Department permission required.
9099005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

IND STDY LITERATURE ENGL 490A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CR IN ENGL BEYOND ENGL 250 APPROPRIATE
TO LITERATURE, JR CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION
OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES COMMITTEE
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ENGL 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU LINGUISTICS ENGL 490B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CR IN ENGL BEYOND ENGL 250 APPROPRIATE
TO LINGUISTICS, JR CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF
UNDERGRAD STUDIES COMMITTEE OR LINGUISTICS ADVISER
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ENGL 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STDY RHETORIC ENGL 490C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CR IN ENGL BEYOND ENGL 250 APPROPRIATE
TO RHETORIC, JR CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF
UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES COMMITTEE
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ENGL 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGLISH

(CONTINUED)

IND STU CRITICI LIT ENGL 490D VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CR IN ENGL BEYOND ENGL 250 APPROPRIATE
TO CRITICISM & THEORY OF LIT, JR CLASSIFICATION,
PERMISSION OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES COMMITTEE
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ENGL 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU INSTRUC MTH ENGL 490E VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CR IN ENGL BEYOND ENGL 250 APPROPRIATE
TO INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS AND RESEARCH, JUNIOR
CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF UNDERGRAD STUDIES COMM
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ENGL 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU CREATV WRIT ENGL 490F VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CR IN ENGL BEYOND ENGL 250 APPROPRIATE
TO CREATIVE WRITING, JR CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION
OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES COMMITTEE
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ENGL 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU BUS/TCH CMM ENGL 490G VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CR IN ENGL BEYOND ENGL 250 APPROPRIATE
TO BUSINESS/TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION, JR CLASSIFICATN,
PERMISSION OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES COMMITTEE
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ENGL 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS ENGL 490H VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CR IN ENGL BEYOND ENGL 250 APPROPRIATE
TO INDEP STUDY TOPIC CHOSEN, JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION,
PERMISSION OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES COMMITTEE,
MEMBERSHIP IN UNIV HONORS PROGRAM
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF ENGL 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION. RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM
STUDENTS ONLY.
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ACAD PUBLCTN WRITNG ENGL 508 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 GRADUATE CREDITS
5107005 A TR 6:00-9:20PM
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22

TOPICS STUDY OF LIT ENGL 531 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE CLASSIFICATION OR
6 CREDITS IN LITERATURE AT 300 LEVEL OR ABOVE
4109005 A TWR 9:50-2:20
MEETS: JUNE 12-28
Note: SECTION A TOPIC: IOWA WRITERS

ENVIRON FIELD EXPR ENGL 560 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ENGL 550, GRAD CLASSIFICATION. OPEN TO
GRAD STUDENTS OUTSIDE MFA IN CREATIVE WRITING AND
ENVIRONMENT WITH PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR.
8229005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Instructor permission required.

INTERN BUS,PRO COMM ENGL 587 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ENGL 507 PLUS 3 ADDL GRAD CR IN BUSINESS
& TECHNICAL WRITING OR COMPOSITION & RHETORIC,
INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION. LIMITED TO MASTER'S & DOCTORAL
CANDIDATES IN FIELD OF RHETORIC AND PRO COMMUNICATION
Note: Instructor permission required.
3425005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

PRA TCH ENG 2ND LNG ENGL 588 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS TOWARD TESL/TEFL CERTIFICATE,
15 CREDITS TOWARD TESL/AL MASTER'S DEGREE, OR
18 CR COMPLETED TOWARD THE ESL ENDORSEMENT OPTION
3426005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SUPV PRACT LIT EDIT ENGL 589 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ENGL 550 AND PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
7611005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Instructor permission required.

SPL TOP LITERATURE ENGL 590A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF GRADUATE
EDUC ACCORDING TO GUIDELINES AVAILABLE IN DEPT OFFICE
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP TESL/LINGUI ENGL 590B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF GRADUATE
EDUC ACCORDING TO GUIDELINES AVAILABLE IN DEPT OFFICE
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGLISH

(CONTINUED)

SPL TOP RHETOR&COMP ENGL 590C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF GRADUATE
EDUC ACCORDING TO GUIDELINES AVAILABLE IN DEPT OFFICE
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP RHE&PRO COMM ENGL 590E VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF GRADUATE
EDUC ACCORDING TO GUIDELINES AVAILABLE IN DEPT OFFICE
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP CREATV WRIT ENGL 590F VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF GRADUATE
EDUC ACCORDING TO GUIDELINES AVAILABLE IN DEPT OFFICE
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TP APP LING&TEC ENGL 590G VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF GRADUATE
EDUC ACCORDING TO GUIDELINES AVAILABLE IN DEPT OFFICE
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT ENGL 599 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF
MAJOR PROFESSOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH ENGL 699 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF
MAJOR PROFESSOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENTOMOLOGY

INTRO TO INSECTS ENT 201 1 CREDIT
5197005 W ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 15
Note: Course delivery is WWW
Section info: <http://www.ent.iastate.edu/dept/courses/>

IND STU RESRCH/WORK ENT 490E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CR IN BIOL SCI, JR OR SR CLASSIF
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE USED
TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY LAB TEACHG ENT 490U 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, JUNIOR
OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION. FOR STUDENTS REGISTERING TO
BE UNDERGRADUATE LABORATORY ASSISTANTS.
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE USED
TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP CHEM ECOLOGY ENT 590B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP ECO&PEST MGT ENT 590C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP EVOL&SYSTEMAT ENT 590D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP RSRCH TOPCS ENT 590E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP MEDICAL&VET ENT 590F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPIC MOLECULAR ENT 590G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP TCHNG EXPER ENT 590K 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP EXTENS INTRN ENT 590L 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP POPUL GENET ENT 590N 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SEMINAR ENT 600 1 CREDIT
5345005 A M 3:40-4:50
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Section info: <http://www.ent.iastate.edu/dept/courses/>

ENTOMOLOGY

(CONTINUED)

RESEARCH ENT 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ECOLOGY ENSCI 312 4 CREDITS
Prereq: BIOL 211L AND BIOL 212L
4996005 A MTWR 9:50-11:05
MW 12:10-3:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials, field trips &/or travel fee \$60.00

4996010 B MTWR 9:50-11:05
TR 12:10-3:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials, field trips &/or travel fee \$60.00

INTERNSHIP ENVI SCI ENSCI 390 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVAL OF THE ENVI SCI COORDINATOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPRENTICESHIP ENSCI 391 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVAL OF THE ENVI SCI COORDINATOR
Note: Permission of coordinator required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FLD METHD HYDROGEOL ENSCI 409 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GEOL 402 OR ENSCI 402 OR GEOL 411 OR
ENSCI 411 OR C E 473
3081005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00
MEETS: MAY 7-18
Note: Equipment use and field trips & travel fee \$300.00

INDEPENDENT STUDY ENSCI 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, APPROVAL OF
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE COORDINATOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HONORS INDEP STUDY ENSCI 490H VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, APPROVAL OF
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE COORDINATOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FLD METHD HYDROGEOL ENSCI 509 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GEOL 402 OR ENSCI 402 OR GEOL 411 OR
ENSCI 411 OR C E 473
3095005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00
MEETS: MAY 7-18
Note: Equipment use and field trips & travel fee \$300.00

SPECIAL TOPICS ENSCI 590 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF MAJOR PROF IN ENVIRONMENTAL
SCIENCE FACULTY
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH ENSCI 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

ENVIRONMNTL GEOLOGY ENV S 101 3 CREDITS
3418600 XW ARRANGED ANKERSTJERNE S
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

GEOLOGICL DISASTERS ENV S 111 1 CREDIT
9170600 XE ARRANGED ANKERSTJERNE S
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Section XE is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

ENVIRONMNTL BIOLOGY ENV S 173 3 CREDITS
2022600 XW ARRANGED PLEASANTS J
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

ENVIRN POLIT&POLICI ENV S 383 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
7581010 A MTWRF 8:40-10:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22

INTERNSH ENVIR STDI ENV S 390 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVAL OF THE ENV S COORDINATOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY ENV S 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR AND APPROVAL OF
ENV S COORDINATOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

EVENT MANAGEMENT

INDEP STUDY CONFERNC EVENT 490B VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: APPROVAL OF PROGRAM COORDINATOR
 Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF EVENT 290 AND
 EVENT 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STUDY SPCL EVNTS EVENT 490C VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: APPROVAL OF PROGRAM COORDINATOR
 Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF EVENT 290 AND
 EVENT 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STUDY EVENT MGT EVENT 490D VAR. CREDITS
 Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF EVENT 290 AND
 EVENT 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

EXCHANGE PROGRAM

EXCH NCU-TAIWAN EXPRO 304H VAR. CREDITS
 Note: Department permission required.
 8926010 2 ARRANGED
 MEETS: JULY 2-20

EXCH SEOULNATU(SNU) EXPRO 5030 VAR. CREDITS
 Note: Department permission required.
 2423600 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

FAMILY&CONSUMER SCIENCES ED&STUDIES

SHRT CRS:APPAR CNST FCEDS 301K 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCI
 OR EDUCATION
 8735005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00
 MEETS: JULY 23-27

INDEP STUDY GENERAL FCEDS 490G VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUPV EXPRNC COMMUNC FCEDS 491A 3- 8 CREDITS
 Prereq: HD FS 449; 24 CREDITS IN FAMILY AND
 CONSUMER SCIENCES; RESERVATION REQUIRED
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 2261005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SUPV EXPRNC PRO STU FCEDS 491B 3- 8 CREDITS
 Prereq: HD FS 418B; 24 CREDITS IN FAMILY AND
 CONSUMER SCIENCES; RESERVATION REQUIRED
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 2272005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

FINANCE

PRINCIPL OF FINANCE FIN 301 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: ACCT 284, ECON 101, STAT 226
 Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO P BUS MAJORS AND GRADUATE
 STUDENTS
 3689005 A1 MTWRF 7:30-9:30
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
 Note: SECTION A1 RESTRICTED TO ACCT, AG B, AN S,
 BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC, DY S, ENTSP, FIN, MGMT, MIS,
 MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS

3689010 A2 MTWRF 7:30-9:30
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
 Note: SECTION A2 FOR MAJORS OTHER THAN ACCT, AG B,
 AN S, BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC, DY S, ENTSP, FIN, MGMT,
 MIS, MKT, P BUS, SCM

3689015 B1 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
 MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
 Note: SECTION B1 RESTRICTED TO ACCT, AG B, AN S,
 BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC, DY S, ENTSP, FIN, MGMT, MIS,
 MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS

3689020 B2 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
 MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
 Note: SECTION B2 FOR MAJORS OTHER THAN ACCT, AG B,
 AN S, BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC, DY S, ENTSP, FIN, MGMT,
 MIS, MKT, P BUS, SCM

3689600 XW ARRANGED JENSEN T
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO ACCT, BUSEC, ENTSP, FIN,
 MGMT, MIS, MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS ONLY.
 Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

CORPORATE FINANCE FIN 310 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: FIN 301
 Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO P BUS MAJORS AND GRADUATE
 STUDENTS
 3691005 A1 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
 Note: SECTION A1 RESTRICTED TO FIN MAJORS ONLY

3691010 A2 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
 Note: SEC A2 RESTRICTED TO ACCT, BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC,
 ENTSP, MGMT, MIS, MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS ONLY

FINANCE

(CONTINUED)

INVESTMENTS FIN 320 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: FIN 301
 Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO P BUS MAJORS AND GRADUATE
 STUDENTS
 3692005 A1 MTWRF 7:30-9:30
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
 Note: SECTION A1 RESTRICTED TO FIN MAJORS ONLY

3692010 A2 MTWRF 7:30-9:30
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
 Note: SEC A2 RESTRICTED TO ACCT, BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC,
 ENTSP, MGMT, MIS, MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS ONLY

FINAN MKTS&INSTITUT FIN 330 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: FIN 301
 Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO FIN MAJORS ONLY
 6829005 A MTWRF 12:10-2:10
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8

REAL ESTATE PRINCIP FIN 371 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: ECON 101
 Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO P BUS MAJORS AND GRADUATE
 STUDENTS
 3690005 A1 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
 Note: SECTION A1 RESTRICTED TO FIN MAJORS ONLY

3690010 A2 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
 Note: SEC A2 RESTRICTED TO ACCT, BUS U, BUSEC, ENTSP,
 MGMT, MIS, MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS AND BUS S

INDEPENDENT STUDY FIN 490 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: FIN 301, STAT 326 AND PERMISSION OF
 INSTRUCTOR
 Note: PROCESS APPROVED ADD SLIP IN 10 ENROLLMENT
 SERVICES CENTER
 Instructor permission required.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

BANKING INTERNSHIP FIN 499A 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: GPA 2.5; PERMISSION OF INTERNSHIP
 COORDINATOR; STAT 326
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 9403005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
 Note: Department permission required.

INSURANCE INTERNSHP FIN 499B 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: FIN 361; STAT 326; GPA 2.5; PERMISSION OF
 INTERNSHIP COORDINATOR
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 9555005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
 Note: Department permission required.

INTERNS REAL ESTATE FIN 499C 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: FIN 301 PLUS 3 ADDL CREDITS IN FINANCE;
 STAT 326; GPA 2.5; PERMISSN OF INTERNSHIP COORDINATOR
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 3098005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
 Note: Department permission required.

INTERNSHIP INVESTMT FIN 499D 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: FIN 320, STAT 326, GPA 2.5, PERMISSION OF
 INTERNSHIP COORDINATOR
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 6516005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
 Note: Department permission required.

INTERNSHP:CORPORATE FIN 499E 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: FIN 310, STAT 326, GPA 2.5, PERMISSION OF
 INTERNSHIP COORDINATOR
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 2736005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
 Note: Department permission required.

SPECIAL TOPICS FIN 590 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Note: RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS COLLEGE GRADUATE STUDENTS

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FOOD SCIENCE & HUMAN NUTRITION

FOOD & THE CONSUMER FS HN 101 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: HIGH SCHOOL BIOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY OR
 3 CREDITS EACH OF BIOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY
 3659005 1 ARRANGED BOYLSTON T
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 Note: Course delivery is WWW

INTRO HUMAN NUTRITN FS HN 167 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: HIGH SCHOOL BIOLOGY OR 3 CR OF BIOLOGY
 3600005 1 ARRANGED KRUEGER T
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
 Note: Course delivery is WWW

FOOD SCIENCE & HUMAN NUTRITION (CONTINUED)

NUTRI ACTIV LIFSTYL FS HN 265 3 CREDITS
Prereq: FS HN 167; FS HN 264 OR CREDIT OR
ENROLLMENT IN BBMB 301
6232005 ARRANGED ROWLING M
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Course delivery is WWW

FOOD CHEMISTRY FS HN 311 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CHEM 231 AND CHEM 231L OR CHEM 331
AND CHEM 331L; CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN BBMB 301
3669005 1 ARRANGED BOYLSTON T
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Course delivery is WWW

MED TERMNOL FOR PRO FS HN 367 1 CREDIT
9487005 1 ARRANGED KRUEGER T
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Course delivery is WWW

FOOD LAWS®ULATNS FS HN 403 2 CREDITS
Prereq: 3 CREDITS IN FOOD SCIENCE COURSEWORK AT
200 LEVEL OR ABOVE
3679005 1 ARRANGED BREHM-STECHER B
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Course delivery is WWW

IND STUDY DIETETICS FS HN 490A 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STDY FOOD SCI FS HN 490B 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STUDY NUTRITION FS HN 490C 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STUDY INT'L EXP FS HN 490D 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS FS HN 490H 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, MEMBERSHIP IN
UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 490 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION. RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM
STUDENTS ONLY.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUPR WORK DIETETICS FS HN 491A 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: ADVANCE APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR & ADVISER
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF FS HN 491A,B,C,D MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUPRV WORK FOOD SCI FS HN 491B 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: ADVANCE APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR & ADVISER
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF FS HN 491A,B,C,D MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUPR WORK NUTRITION FS HN 491C 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: ADVANCE APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR & ADVISER
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF FS HN 491A,B,C,D MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUPRV WORK CULINARY FS HN 491D 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: ADVANCE APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR & ADVISER
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF FS HN 491A,B,C,D MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

TRAVEL - INTERNATNL FS HN 496A 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
6295810 CN ARRANGED LAMSAL B
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 2
Note: SEC CN TAUGHT IN DALIAN, DANDONG, NANCHANG,
BEIJING- CHINA. FOOD PRODUCTION & PROCESSING
IN CHINA. STUDY ABROAD SUMMER 2018
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies
6295800 FR ARRANGED ROSENTRATER K
MEETS: MAY 20-JUNE 2
Note: SEC FR TAUGHT IN FRANCE, PARIS AREA,
TITLE: CATHERDRALS, CASTLES, CULTURE & CUISINE-
SAFE & NUTRITIOUS FOOD IN FRANCE. STUDY
ABROAD SUMMER 2018. OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies
6295805 IT ARRANGED SVENDSEN L
MEETS: MAY 12-27
Note: SEC IT TAUGHT IN ITALY- ROME, TUSCANIA,
FLORANCE, PISA & PARMA. TOPIC: FOR THE LOVE OF

FOOD SCIENCE & HUMAN NUTRITION (CONTINUED)

TRAVEL - INTERNATNL FS HN 496A 1- 4 CREDITS
ITALY & FOOD: MEDITERRANEAN DIET TOUR. STUDY
ABROAD SUMMER 2018. OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

UNDERGRAD RESEARCH FS HN 499 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF STAFF MEMBER WITH WHOM
STUDENT PROPOSES TO WORK
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF FS HN 499 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOPICS NUTRITN FS HN 590A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPICS FOOD SCI FS HN 590B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPICS TEACHING FS HN 590C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

TRAVEL - INTERNATNL FS HN 596A 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
6306810 CN ARRANGED LAMSAL B
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 2
Note: SEC CN TAUGHT IN DALIAN, DANDONG, NANCHANG,
BEIJING- CHINA. FOOD PRODUCTION & PROCESSING
IN CHINA. STUDY ABROAD SUMMER 2018
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies
6306800 FR ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 20-JUNE 2
Note: SEC FR TAUGHT IN FRANCE, PARIS AREA,
TITLE: CATHERDRALS, CASTLES, CULTURE & CUISINE-
SAFE & NUTRITIOUS FOOD IN FRANCE. STUDY
ABROAD SUMMER 2018. OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies
6306805 IT ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 12-27
Note: SEC IT TAUGHT IN ITALY- ROME, TUSCANIA,
FLORANCE, PISA & PARMA. TOPIC: FOR THE LOVE OF
ITALY & FOOD: MEDITERRANEAN DIET TOUR. STUDY
ABROAD SUMMER 2018. OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

CREATIVE COMPONENT FS HN 599 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SEMINAR FS HN 681 1 CREDIT
3648005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPECIAL PROBLEMS FS HN 690 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: FS HN 502 OR FS HN 503 OR FS HN 504 OR FS
HN 553 OR FS HN 554
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH FOOD SCI&TEC FS HN 699 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FORESTRY

SPL PROB LEADERSHIP FOR 290A 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: FROSH OR SOPH CLASSIF, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL PROB ECOSYS MGT FOR 290B 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: FROSH OR SOPH CLASSIF, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL PRB RESRC CNSRV FOR 290C 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: FROSH OR SOPH CLASSIF, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL PROB URB&COMMUN FOR 290D 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: FROSH OR SOPH CLASSIF, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL PROB WOOD SCIEN FOR 290E 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: FROSH OR SOPH CLASSIF, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CR COMP FOR BIOLOGY FOR 599A 1-12 CREDITS
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CR COMP FOR BIOMTRY FOR 599B 1-12 CREDITS
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FORESTRY

(CONTINUED)

CR COMP FO&REC ECON FOR 599C 1-12 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CR COMP FOR MGT&ADM FOR 599D 1-12 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV COMPO WOOD SCI FOR 599E 1-12 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FOREST BIOLGY RSRCH FOR 699A 1-12 CREDITS
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FOR BIOMETRY RESRCH FOR 699B 1-12 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FOR ECONOMICS RSRCH FOR 699C 1-12 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FOR MGT&ADMIN RSRCH FOR 699D 1-12 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

WOOD SCIENCE RESRCH FOR 699E 1-12 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSRCH PLANT PHYSIOL FOR 699F 1-12 CREDITS
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FRENCH

FRNCH STUDI IN ENGL FRNCH 370 3- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: FOR FOURTH CREDIT - 6 CREDITS IN FRENCH
 AT 300 LEVEL
 Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
 7933600 XV ARRANGED DEININGER M
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 Note: SECTION XV IS OFFERED FOR 4 CREDITS.
 COURSEWORK IS IN FRENCH.
 Section XV is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

7933605 XW ARRANGED DEININGER M
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

FR FILM STU IN ENGL FRNCH 378 3- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: FOR FOURTH CREDIT - 6 CREDITS IN FRENCH
 AT 300 LEVEL
 Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
 6267600 XV ARRANGED WEBER-FEVE S
 MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
 Note: SECTION XV IS OFFERED FOR 4 CREDITS.
 COURSEWORK IS IN FRENCH.
 Section XV is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

6267605 XW ARRANGED WEBER-FEVE S
 MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

INDEPENDENT STUDY FRNCH 490 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF FRENCH STAFF AND DEPT CHAIR
 Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS IN FRNCH 490 MAY BE
 APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
 Permission of department chair required.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP LANG PEDAGY FRNCH 590C 2- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSN; 6 CR 400-LEVEL FRNCH
 Note: Permission of department chair required.
 2393005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

GENETICS

PRINCIP OF GENETICS GEN 313 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: BIOL 211 & BIOL 212L, CREDIT OR
 ENROLLMENT IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
 Note: CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MAY BE
 APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: GEN 260, GEN/BIOL 313/301
 AND 313L/301L, GEN/AGRON 320
 9559005 1 MTWRF 8:40-9:40
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

INDEPENDENT STUDY GEN 490 1- 5 CREDITS
 Prereq: GEN 313, JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION,
 PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Note: GENETICS MAJORS MAY APPLY NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS
 OF 490 (INCLUDING GEN 490) TOWARD GRADUATION
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GENETICS

(CONTINUED)

LAB TCHG EXPERIENCE GEN 492 1- 2 CREDITS
 Prereq: GEN 313, JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION,
 PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Note: NO MORE THAN 2 CREDITS OF GEN 490U OR
 GEN 492 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD THE GENETICS
 ADVANCED COURSE REQUIREMENT
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPICS GENETICS GEN 495 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: GEN 313, JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION,
 PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Note: GENETICS STUDENTS MAY USE NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS
 OF 490-499 UNIVERSITY WIDE TOWARD GRADUATION
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ATTEND&CRITIQ SEMNR GEN 496 1 CREDIT
 Prereq: GEN 313, JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION,
 PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Note: GENETICS STUDENTS MAY USE NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS
 OF UNIVERSITY-WIDE 490-499 CREDITS TOWARD GRADUATION
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GENETICS RESEARCH GEN 499 1- 5 CREDITS
 Prereq: GEN 313, JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION
 OF INSTRUCTOR
 Note: GENETICS STUDENTS MAY USE NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS
 OF UNIVERSITY-WIDE 490-499 CREDITS TOWARD GRADUATION
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GENET RESRCH HONORS GEN 499H 1- 5 CREDITS
 Prereq: GEN 313, JR/SR CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION
 OF INSTRUCTOR. MEMBERSHIP IN UNIVERSITY HONORS
 PROGRAM.
 Note: GENETICS STUDENTS MAY USE NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS
 OF UNIVERSITY-WIDE 490-499 CREDITS TOWARD GRADUATION
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GENETICS - INTERDISCIPLINARY

SPECIAL TOPICS GENET 590 VAR. CREDITS
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GRAD RESEARCH ROTAT GENET 697 VAR. CREDITS
 9316005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH GENET 699 VAR. CREDITS
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GENETICS, DEVELOPMENT & CELL BIOL

SPECIAL TOPICS GDCB 590 VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-5 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH GDCB 699 VAR. CREDITS
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GEOLOGY

ENVIRONMNTL GEOLOGY GEOL 101 3 CREDITS
 7596600 XW ARRANGED ANKERSTJERNE S
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

GEOLOGICL DISASTERS GEOL 111 1 CREDIT
 9152600 XE ARRANGED ANKERSTJERNE S
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 Note: Section XE is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

INDEPENDENT STUDY GEOL 290 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUMMER FIELD STUDY GEOL 302 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: GEOL 102, GEOL 356, GEOL 368
 3881005 1 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 19-JUNE 29
 Note: Instructor permission required.
 Equipment use and field trips & travel fee \$2,250.00
 Tuition Category: Camp fee

FLD METHD HYDROGEOL GEOL 409 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: GEOL 402 OR ENSCI 402 OR GEOL 411 OR
 ENSCI 411 OR C E 473
 7671005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00
 MEETS: MAY 7-18
 Note: Equipment use and field trips & travel fee \$300.00

GEOLOGY

(CONTINUED)

INDEPENDENT STUDY GEOL 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN GEOLOGY & PERMISSN OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF GEOL 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FLD METHD HYDROGEOL GEOL 509 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GEOL 402 OR ENSCI 402 OR GEOL 411 OR
ENSCI 411 OR C E 473
9169005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00
MEETS: MAY 7-18
Note: Equipment use and field trips & travel fee \$300.00

SPL TOP SURFIC PROC GEOL 590A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP STRATIGRAPH GEOL 590B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP SEDIMENTATN GEOL 590C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP PALEONTOLGY GEOL 590D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPCS PETROLOGY GEOL 590E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOP STRUCTURAL GEOL 590F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOPICS GEOCHEM GEOL 590G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPCS HYDROGEOL GEOL 590H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPCS EARTH SCI GEOL 590I 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP MIN RESOURC GEOL 590J 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOP GEOPHYSICS GEOL 590K 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOP MINERALOGY GEOL 590L 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPCS TECTONICS GEOL 590M 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP PALEOECO&CLI GEOL 590N 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP ISOTP GCHEM GEOL 590O 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP COMPUTA&GIS GEOL 590P 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP SRFC HYDROL GEOL 590R 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP OCEANOGRPHY GEOL 590S 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES SURFICIAL PROC GEOL 699A VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH STRATIGRAPHY GEOL 699B VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSRCH SEDIMENTATION GEOL 699C VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH PALEONTOLOGY GEOL 699D VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GEOLOGY

(CONTINUED)

RESEARCH PETROLOGY GEOL 699E VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES STRUCTURAL GEOL GEOL 699F VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH GEOCHEMISTRY GEOL 699G VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH HYDROGEOLOGY GEOL 699H VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSRCH EARTH SCIENCE GEOL 699I VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES MINERAL RESOURC GEOL 699J VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH GEOPHYSICS GEOL 699K VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH MINERALOGY GEOL 699L VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH TECTONICS GEOL 699M VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES PALEOECO&CLIMAT GEOL 699N VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES ISOTOPE GEOCHEM GEOL 699O VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSRCH CMPUT MTH&GIS GEOL 699P VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES SURF HYDROLOGY GEOL 699R VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSEARCH GEOSCI EDUC GEOL 699S VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GERMAN

HOLOCAUST TEXT,IMAG GER 371 3- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION. FOR 4TH CREDIT,
6 CREDITS IN GERMAN AT THE 300 LEVEL.
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
3764600 XV ARRANGED CARTER W
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION XV WILL BE FOR 4 CREDITS.
Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW
3764605 XW ARRANGED CARTER W
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

GERONTOLOGY

GERONTL PREPRAC SEM GERON 466 1 CREDIT
Prereq: 9 CR IN CORE COURSES FOR THE GERON
MINOR & APPROVAL OF GERON UNDERGRAD COORDINATOR
7869005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

GERONTOL PRACTICUM GERON 467 3- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GERON 466, ADVANCE RESERVATION
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
7870005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPECIAL TOPICS GERON 590 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERNSHIP GERON 591 1- 9 CREDITS
9810077 PM ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CREATIVE COMPONENT GERON 599 VAR. CREDITS
9839005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH GERON 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GLOBAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS

APPRENTICESHIP GLOBE 221 R CREDIT
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
6652005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

GLOBAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS

(CONTINUED)

INDEPENDENT STUDY GLOBE 290 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, APPROVAL BY
THE GLOBAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS FACULTY COORDINATOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERNSHIP - GLOBAL GLOBE 321 3- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GLOBE 320; JR. OR SR. CLASSIFICATION IN
GLOBAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS MAJOR; PERMISSION OF
INSTRUCTOR AND APPROVAL BY THE GLOBAL RESOURCE
SYSTEMS FACULTY COORDINATOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS OF GLOBE 321 AND
GLOBE 322 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
Meets international perspectives reqmt
8676005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INTERNSHIP - U.S. GLOBE 322 3- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GLOBE 320; JR. OR SR. CLASSIFICATION IN
GLOBAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS MAJOR; PERMISSION OF
INSTRUCTOR AND APPROVAL BY THE GLOBAL RESOURCE
SYSTEMS FACULTY COORDINATOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 12 CREDITS OF GLOBE 321 AND
GLOBE 322 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
8684005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Instructor permission required.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN GLOBE 398 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF FACULTY COORDINATOR FOR THE
MAJOR, COMPLETION OF COOPERATIVE EDUCATION APPROVAL
FORM, REGISTRATION IN GLOBE 398X PRIOR TO COMMENCING
WORK PERIOD
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
9743005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SENIOR PROJECT GLOBE 401 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN GLOBE
6799005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SENIOR PROJ HONORS GLOBE 401H 3 CREDITS
8914005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INDEPENDENT STUDY GLOBE 490A 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION; APPROVAL BY
THE GLOBAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS FACULTY COORDINATOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF 490 (ANY DEPT) MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION IN GLOBAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY ENTREPRENR GLOBE 490E 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION; APPROVAL BY
THE GLOBAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS FACULTY COORDINATOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF 490 (ANY DEPT) MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION IN GLOBAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS
8687005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INDEP STUDY HONORS GLOBE 490H 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION; APPROVAL BY
THE GLOBAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS FACULTY COORDINATOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF 490 (ANY DEPT) MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION IN GLOBAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS
6817005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SERVICE LEARN INT'L GLOBE 494A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
3581800 UG ARRANGED NONNECKE G
MEETS: MAY 29-JULY 12
Note: SEC UG TAUGHT IN UGANDA. CREATING A SCHOOL
GARDEN: SERVICE LEARNING IN UGANDA. STUDY ABROAD
SUMMER 2018. OFFERED FOR 4 CREDITS.
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

SERV LRNG DOMESTIC GLOBE 494B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
3604005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

DEANS GLOBL AG PROG GLOBE 497 1- 4 CREDITS
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
8985800 IT ARRANGED BAIN C
MEETS: MAY 6-JUNE 2
Note: SECT IT TAUGHT IN ROME, ITALY. DEAN'S GLOBAL &
AGRICULTURE LEADERSHIP PROGRAM: ROME. STUDY ABROAD
SUMMER 2018 OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

GRADUATE STUDIES

PREP FAC TCHG PRACT GR ST 587 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, GR ST 585,
CREDIT FOR OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN GR ST 586
7679005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Instructor permission required.

PREP FTR FAC SPL TP GR ST 588 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, GR ST 585,
CREDIT FOR OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN GR ST 586
8341005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Instructor permission required.

REQD REG:FINAL EXAM GR ST 681B 1 CREDIT
Prereq: MUST HAVE COMPLETED ALL NECESSARY PROGRAM
REQUIREMENTS TO TAKE FINAL EXAM
Note: CREDIT IN GR ST 681B MAY NOT BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
8117005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

REQD REG:GRAD ASST GR ST 681C 1 CREDIT
Prereq: MUST BE A GRADUATE ASSISTANT
Note: CREDIT IN GR ST 681C MAY NOT BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
8122005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

PRACTICAL TRAINING GR ST 697 R CREDIT
6905005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: THE REQUIRED APPROVAL SIGNATURE SHOULD BE
OBTAINED IN 1137 PEARSON HALL
College permission required.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

GRPHC DSN METHODLGY ARTGR 476 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN ARTGR 370, ARTGR
371, ARTGR 470 OR ARTGR 482
1889005 MWF 8:40-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

GRPH DSGN INTERNSHP ARTGR 480 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ARTGR 377, 12 CR IN GRAPHIC DESIGN;
INSTR PERMISSN, REGISTRATION IN ADVANCE OF ENROLLMENT
7746005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

IND ST THEORY, CRIT ARTGR 490A 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GRAPHIC DSN IN EURO ARTGR 495 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ARTGR 494, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
1821800 DE ARRANGED BRAIDWOOD A
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 3
Note: SEC DE TAUGHT IN PRAGUE, CZECH REPUBLIC,
DESSAU & BERLIN, GERMANY, THE HAUGUE, THE
NEETHERLANDS. TOPIC: GRAPHIC DESIGN IN
EUROPE. STUDY ABROAD SUMMER 2018.
OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

SPL TOPCS THRY,CRIT ARTGR 590A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN GRAPHIC DESIGN, OR
EVIDENCE OF SATISFACTORY EQUIVALENCY IN SPECIALIZED
AREA. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GRAPHIC DSGN IN EUR ARTGR 595 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIF, 494 OR EQUIV, INSTR PERMISSN
1910005 TR 9:50-12:20
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
1910800 DE ARRANGED BRAIDWOOD A
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 3
Note: SEC DE TAUGHT IN PRAGUE, CZECH REPUBLIC,
DESSAU & BERLIN, GERMANY, THE HAUGUE, THE
NEETHERLANDS. TOPIC: GRAPHIC DESIGN IN
EUROPE. STUDY ABROAD SUMMER 2018.
OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

CREATIVE COMPONENT ARTGR 599 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GRAPHIC DESIGN

(CONTINUED)

ADVANCED TOPICS ARTGR 690 VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: MFA CLASSIFICATION, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH - THESIS ARTGR 699 VAR. CREDITS

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HEALTH STUDIES

HUMAN DISEASES H S 350 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: H S 110 AND BIOL 255, BIOL 256
 4088005 MTWRF 7:30-9:30
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8

FLD EXP HLTH PROMO H S 485 8-16 CREDITS
 Prereq: ALL REQUIRED H S COURSES, PERMISSION OF
 COORDINATOR
 Note: Instructor permission required.
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 4095005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INDEPENDENT STUDY H S 490 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: 6 CR IN H S, PERMISSION OF COORDINATOR
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HIGHER EDUCATION

STUDENTS AMER HG ED HG ED 578 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: ADMISSION TO HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAM
 7348005 1 RF 9:00-5:00
 MEETS: MAY 17-JUNE 29

SPL TOP STDT SERVIC HG ED 590A 1- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN EDUCATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP COMMUN COLL HG ED 590B 1- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN EDUCATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP CURRENT ISS HG ED 590C 1- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN EDUCATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP INTNL HG ED HG ED 590D 1- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN EDUCATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP FED&STAT AFF HG ED 590E 1- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN EDUCATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP LAW IN HG ED HG ED 590F 1- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN EDUCATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP INSTITNL RES HG ED 590G 1- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN EDUCATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUPV FIELD EXPERIEN HG ED 591 1- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS GRADUATE WORK

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT HG ED 599 VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN EDUCATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV SPECIAL TOPICS HG ED 690 1- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN EDUCATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH HG ED 699 VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN EDUCATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HISTORICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL & COMP ED

SPCL TOPC COMPAR ED H P C 590C 1- 5 CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN EDUCATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT H P C 599 1- 3 CREDITS

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV SPECIAL TOPICS H P C 690 1- 3 CREDITS

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH H P C 699 VAR. CREDITS

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HISTORY

INTRO WESTERN CIV I HIST 201 3 CREDITS
 Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
 4150005 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6

SURVEY U.S. HIST II HIST 222 3 CREDITS
 4156005 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8

HISTORY OF IOWA HIST 370 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
 Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO SOPHOMORES AND ABOVE
 4222600 XW ARRANGED BREMER J
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

CIV RIGHTS& ETH PWR HIST 473 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
 Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO SOPHOMORES AND ABOVE
 Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
 6813600 XW ARRANGED BEHNKEN B
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

INDEPENDENT STUDY HIST 490 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN HISTORY; PERMISSION OF
 DEPARTMENT CHAIR
 Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO FRESHMEN. NO MORE THAN 6
 CREDITS OF HIST 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
 WITH A MAJOR IN HISTORY. NO CREDITS OF HIST 490 MAY
 BE APPLIED TOWARD A MINOR IN HISTORY.
 Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS HIST 590 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT HIST 599 1- 6 CREDITS

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH HIST 699 1- 6 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HORTICULTURE

HORT MGT EXPERIENCE HORT 391 1 CREDIT
 Prereq: HORT 221 OR PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Note: NO MORE THAN 2 CREDITS OF HORT 391 MAY BE APPLIED
 TOWARD THE HORTICULTURAL SCIENCES COURSE REQUIREMENTS.
 2 ADDITIONAL CREDITS OF HORT 391 MAY BE APPLIED
 TOWARD THE 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN HORT 398 R CREDIT
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT RESOURCE AND
 CAREER CENTER COORDINATOR
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 3652005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

IND ST GREENHS CROP HORT 490A VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN
 HORTICULTURE OR PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF HORT 490 AND AN
 ADDITIONAL 2 CREDITS OF 490 FROM OUTSIDE HORTICULTURE
 MAY BE USED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 129 CREDITS REQUIRED
 FOR GRADUATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY NURS CROPS HORT 490B VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN
 HORTICULTURE OR PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF HORT 490 AND AN
 ADDITIONAL 2 CREDITS OF 490 FROM OUTSIDE HORTICULTURE
 MAY BE USED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 129 CREDITS REQUIRED
 FOR GRADUATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY TURFGRASS HORT 490C VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN
 HORTICULTURE OR PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF HORT 490 AND AN
 ADDITIONAL 2 CREDITS OF 490 FROM OUTSIDE HORTICULTURE
 MAY BE USED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 129 CREDITS REQUIRED
 FOR GRADUATION

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HORTICULTURE

(CONTINUED)

IND STU FRUIT CROPS HORT 490D VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN
HORTICULTURE OR PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF HORT 490 AND AN
ADDITIONAL 2 CREDITS OF 490 FROM OUTSIDE HORTICULTURE
MAY BE USED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 129 CREDITS REQUIRED
FOR GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STUDY VEG CROPS HORT 490E VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN
HORTICULTURE OR PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF HORT 490 AND AN
ADDITIONAL 2 CREDITS OF 490 FROM OUTSIDE HORTICULTURE
MAY BE USED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 129 CREDITS REQUIRED
FOR GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU CROSS-COMMO HORT 490F VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN
HORTICULTURE OR PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF HORT 490 AND AN
ADDITIONAL 2 CREDITS OF 490 FROM OUTSIDE HORTICULTURE
MAY BE USED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 129 CREDITS REQUIRED
FOR GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND ST LANDSCP HORT HORT 490G VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN
HORTICULTURE OR PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF HORT 490 AND AN
ADDITIONAL 2 CREDITS OF 490 FROM OUTSIDE HORTICULTURE
MAY BE USED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 129 CREDITS REQUIRED
FOR GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS HORT 490H VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN
HORTICULTURE OR PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF HORT 490 AND AN
ADDITIONAL 2 CREDITS OF 490 FROM OUTSIDE HORTICULTURE
MAY BE USED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 129 CREDITS REQUIRED
FOR GRADUATION. RESTRICTED TO UNIVERSITY HONORS
PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY ENTREPRENR HORT 490J VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN
HORTICULTURE OR PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SERV LEARN DOMESTIC HORT 494B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
3163005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 7-JULY 13
Note: VIRGIN ISLANDS

SPECIAL TOPICS HORT 590 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: A MAJOR OR MINOR IN HORTICULTURE
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT HORT 599 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADVANCED TOPICS HORT 690 VAR. CREDITS
4348005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RSRCH GREENHSE CROP HORT 699A VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSRCH NURSERY CROPS HORT 699B VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH TURFGRASS HORT 699C VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH FRUIT CROPS HORT 699D VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH VEG CROPS HORT 699E VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSRCH CROSS-COMMODT HORT 699F VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSRCH LANDSCAP HORT HORT 699G VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

(CONTINUED)

IND ST LODGING OPER HSP M 490D VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PROGRAM APPROVAL
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 TOTAL CREDITS OF HSP M 290
AND HSP M 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU FOODSRVC OP HSP M 490E VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PROGRAM APPROVAL
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 TOTAL CREDITS OF HSP M 290
AND HSP M 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS HSP M 490H VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PROGRAM APPROVAL, FULL MEMBERSHIP IN
HONORS PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
NO MORE THAN 9 TOTAL CREDITS OF HSP M 290 AND
HSP M 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HOSPLTY MGT SCHOLAR HSP M 505 1 CREDIT
3423005 1 TW 8:00-5:00, ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 3-AUG 3
Note: CAMPUS MEETINGS JUNE 5-6 ONLY

CURR ISS HSPLY MGT HSP M 506 1 CREDIT
3458005 1 S 8:00-5:00, ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 3-AUG 3
Note: CAMPUS MEETINGS JUNE 23-24 ONLY. THE SUNDAY
MEETING IS ALSO 8:00-5:00.

SP TOP HOSPITY MGT HSP M 590B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CR IN HSP M AT 400 LEVEL OR ABOVE AND
SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION TO DEPARTMENT
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP CMMRC FDSRV HSP M 590E VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CR IN HSP M AT 400 LEVEL OR ABOVE AND
SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION TO DEPARTMENT
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT HSP M 599 VAR. CREDITS
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PROFESSIONL WRITING HSP M 604 2 CREDITS
8484005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 3-AUG 3

ADV HOSP FINANC MGT HSP M 633 3 CREDITS
4397005 Prereq: HSP M 433; ENROLLMENT IN PH.D. PROGRAM
MTFS 8:00-5:00
ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 15-19
Note: ARRANGED REPRESENTS A SUNDAY MEETING 8:00-5:00

SEM MARKTG THOUGHTS HSP M 640 3 CREDITS
Prereq: HSP M 540; STAT 401; ENROLLMENT IN PH.D.
PROGRAM
5331005 WRFS 8:00-5:00
ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 27-JULY 1
Note: ARRANGED REPRESENTS THE SUNDAY 8:00-5:00 MEETING

ADV LODGING OPERATN HSP M 652 3 CREDITS
3497005 Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN PH D PROGRAM
MRFS 8:00-5:00
ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 7-11
Note: ARRANGED REPRESENTS THE SUNDAY 8:00-5:00 MEETING

ANALY OF RSRCH FDSV HSP M 680 3 CREDITS
3498005 Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN PH D PROGRAM
1 MTWRF 8:00-5:00
ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 3-AUG 3
Note: THE SCHEDULED MEETINGS (8:00-5:00) WILL BE
ONE WEEK ONLY - JUNE 4-8

ADV TOP HSPLY MGT HSP M 690B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN PH.D. PROGRAM; SUBMISSION
OF APPLICATION TO DEPARTMENT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOPIC LODGING HSP M 690D VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN PH.D. PROGRAM; SUBMISSION
OF APPLICATION TO DEPARTMENT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

IND ST HOSPITY MGT HSP M 490B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PROGRAM APPROVAL
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 TOTAL CREDITS OF HSP M 290
AND HSP M 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

RESEARCH HSP M 699 VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN PH.D. PROGRAM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION

SPECIAL TOPICS HCI 590 VAR. CREDITS
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HCI VISUAL DESIGN HCI 595 3 CREDITS
 8623005 TR 9:30-12:50 CANNIFFE B
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
 8623600 XW ARRANGED CANNIFFE B
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

CREATIVE COMPONENT HCI 599 3 CREDITS
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HCI INTERNSHIP HCI 697 R CREDIT
 Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF
 DIRECTOR OF GRADUATE EDUCATION
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH HCI 699 VAR. CREDITS
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT & FAMILY STUDIES

FIELD EXPERIENCES HD FS 317 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN HD FS
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY HD FS 490 VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN HD FS
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS HD FS 490H VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: 6 CR IN HD FS, MEMBERSHIP IN HONORS PROG
 Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERNSHIP HD FS 491 4- 9 CREDITS
 Prereq: HD FS 418B; PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR;
 SENIOR CLASSIFICATION; MINIMUM 2.0 GPA; RESERVATION
 REQUIRED ONE SEMESTER BEFORE PLACEMENT
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH HD FS 499 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF STAFF MEMBER WITH WHOM
 STUDENT PROPOSED TO WORK, CONSULT DEPARTMENT OFFICE
 FOR PROCEDURES
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INT'L STDY GROUP ST HD FS 581C 1-12 CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION BY APPLICATION
 5804800 CL ARRANGED PETERSON C
 MEETS: MAY 7-19
 Note: SEC CL TAUGHT IN SANTIAGO, CHILE &
 SURROUNDING AREAS. TOPIC: CHILE: HUMAN
 SERVICES & EDUCATION TOUR. STUDY AROAD
 SUMMER 2018. OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS
 Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies
 5804805 DK ARRANGED HILLMAN A
 MEETS: MAY 19-JUNE 9
 Note: SEC DK TAUGHT IN DENMARK. TOPIC: LESSONS
 FROM DENMARK: EXPLORING LIFE-SATISFACTION,
 HAPPINESS, & HYGGE IN THE HAPPIEST NATION
 ON EARTH. STUDY ABROAD SUMMER 2018. OFFERED
 FOR 3 CREDITS.
 Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

SP TOP HUMAN,FAMILY HD FS 590I VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERN HUM DV,FAMILY HD FS 591I VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: 10 GRAD CREDITS
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT HD FS 599 VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 GRADUATE CREDITS IN HD FS
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP HUMAN,FAMILY HD FS 690I VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR PERMISSN, ENROLLMENT IN PH.D. PROG
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT & FAMILY STUDIES (CONTINUED)

COLLEG TCH INTERNSP HD FS 691A VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH INTERNSHIP HD FS 691B VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRO EXPER INTERNSHP HD FS 691D VAR. CREDITS
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES HUM DEV&FAM STU HD FS 699I VAR. CREDITS
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IMMUNOBIOLOGY

RESEARCH IMBIO 699 VAR. CREDITS
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

INDUS DSN INTERNSHP IND D 397 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: IND D 202, 18 CR IN INDUSTRIAL DESIGN,
 PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 6164005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPECIAL TOPICS IND D 590 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: COMPLETION OF INDUSTRIAL DESIGN STUDIO
 OR PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL PROJECTS IND D 592 VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: COMPLETION OF INDUSTRIAL DESIGN STUDIO OR
 PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 4181005 A MWF 8:30-12:00
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 Note: SECTION A OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS
 4181010 B MTWRF 1:10-5:00
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 Note: SECTION B OFFERED FOR 6 CREDITS

INTERNSHIP IND D 597 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: COMPLETION OF INDUSTRIAL DESIGN STUDIO
 OR PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 9463005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

THESIS IND D 699 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: IND D 632
 2151005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

ENGR ECONOMIC ANALY I E 305 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: MATH 166
 4425005 W 9:50-10:50, ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

SUMMER INTERNSHIP I E 396 R CREDIT
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT AND ENGINEERING
 CAREER SERVICES
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN I E 398 R CREDIT
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT AND
 ENGINEERING CAREER SERVICES
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MANUFACT SYSTM ENGR I E 448 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: I E 248, I E 305
 6090005 MTWRF 8:40-9:40
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

INDEPENDENT STUDY I E 490 1- 5 CREDITS
 Prereq: SR CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF INSTR
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS I E 490H 1- 5 CREDITS
 Prereq: SR CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF INSTR
 UNIV HONORS PROGRAM MEMBERSHIP
 Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL TOPICS I E 590 1- 3 CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT I E 599 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADVANCED TOPICS I E 690 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGINEER INTERNSHIP I E 697 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT
Note: Department permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
7999005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH I E 699 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INFORMATION ASSURANCE

NTWRK PROTOCL&SECUR INFAS 530 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CPR E 381 OR EQUIVALENT
8088600 XE ARRANGED JACOBSON D
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Section XE is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INFO ASSURNC INTERN INFAS 697 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSN OF DEPT, GRADUATE CLASSIFICATION
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
8082005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INTEGRATED STUDIO ARTS

STUDIO ABROAD:GHANA ARTIS 363 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ARTIS 362
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
6070800 GH ARRANGED MARTIN C
MEETS: MAY 10-31
Note: SEC GH TAUGHT IN GHANA. TOPIC: GHANA:
DEVELOPING PERSPECTIVE. STUDY ABROAD SUMMER
2018.
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

TOPICS STUDIO ART ARTIS 482 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1 CREDIT SUMMER 2018
1855005 MTWRF 9:00-4:00
MEETS: JULY 16-20
Note: TOPIC: INTRODUCTION TO ENCAUSTIC PAINTING

INDEP STDY CERAMICS ARTIS 490B 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQ'D FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND ST COMPUTER A&D ARTIS 490C 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY DRAWING ARTIS 490D 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEM OF ENROLLMENT
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STDY TEXTILES ARTIS 490E 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQ'D FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
Materials and equipment use fee \$35.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND ST ILLUSTRATION ARTIS 490F 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY METALS ARTIS 490G 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQ'D FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
Materials, field trips &/or travel fee \$70.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTEGRATED STUDIO ARTS (CONTINUED)

INDEP STUDY HONORS ARTIS 490H 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMNT.
MEMBERSHIP IN UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM.
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STDY PAINTING ARTIS 490I 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEM OF ENROLLMENT
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU PHOTOGRAPHY ARTIS 490J 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$45.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU PRINTMAKING ARTIS 490K 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEM OF ENROLLMENT
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
Materials and equipment use fee \$40.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STDY FURNITUR ARTIS 490L 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQ'D FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
Materials and equipment use fee \$120.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU MIXED MEDIA ARTIS 490M 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

WORKSHOP: PAINTING ARTIS 493I 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
8159005 1 MTWRF 9:00-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION 1 OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS. TOPIC: PASTELS.

STUDIO INTERNSHIP ARTIS 497 1- 6 CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

TOPICS STUDIO ART ARTIS 582 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1 CREDIT SUMMER 2018
1870005 MTWRF 9:00-4:00
MEETS: JULY 16-20
Note: TOPIC: INTRODUCTION TO ENCAUSTIC PAINTING

SPL TOPICS CERAMICS ARTIS 590B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN ART AND/OR DSGN,
OR EVIDENCE OF SATISFACTORY EQUIV IN SPECIALZD
AREA. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEM OF ENROLLMNT.
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
Materials and equipment use fee \$125.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP COMPUTR A&D ARTIS 590C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN ART AND/OR DSGN,
OR EVIDENCE OF SATISFACTORY EQUIV IN SPECIALZD
AREA. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEM OF ENROLLMNT.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOPICS DRAWING ARTIS 590D VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN ART AND/OR DSGN,
OR EVIDENCE OF SATISFACTORY EQUIVALENCY IN SPECIALZD
AREA. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMNT.
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPC ILLUSTRATN ARTIS 590F VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN ART AND/OR DSGN,
OR EVIDENCE OF SATISFACTORY EQUIV IN SPECIALZD
AREA. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEM OF ENROLLMNT.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPICS PAINTING ARTIS 590I VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN ART AND/OR DSGN,
OR EVIDENCE OF SATISFACTORY EQUIV IN SPECIALZD
AREA. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEM OF ENROLLMNT.
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTEGRATED STUDIO ARTS

(CONTINUED)

SPL TOP PHOTOGRAPHY ARTIS 590J VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN ART AND/OR DSGN,
 OR EVIDENCE OF SATISFACTORY EQUIV IN SPECIALZD
 AREA. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
 ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEM OF ENROLLMT.
 Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$45.00

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP PRINTMAKING ARTIS 590K VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN ART AND/OR DSGN,
 OR EVIDENCE OF SATISFACTORY EQUIV IN SPECIALZD
 AREA. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
 ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEM OF ENROLLMT.
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
 Materials and equipment use fee \$40.00

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOPCS FURNITUR ARTIS 590L VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN ART AND/OR DSGN,
 OR EVIDENCE OF SATISFACTORY EQUIV IN SPECIALZD
 AREA. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
 ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEM OF ENROLLMT.
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
 Materials and equipment use fee \$120.00

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP MIXED MEDIA ARTIS 590M VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN ART AND/OR DSGN,
 OR EVIDENCE OF SATISFACTORY EQUIV IN SPECIALZD
 AREA. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
 ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEM OF ENROLLMT.
 Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

STUDIO INTERNSHIP ARTIS 697 VAR. CREDITS
 2663005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH: THESIS ARTIS 699A VAR. CREDITS

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH:THESIS EXHIB ARTIS 699B VAR. CREDITS
 Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00-\$1,100.00

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERDISCIPLINARY GRADUATE STUDIES

CREATIVE COMPONENT IGS 599 VAR. CREDITS
 4480005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

THESIS RESEARCH IGS 699 VAR. CREDITS
 4481005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INTERIOR DESIGN

INT DSGN INTERNSHIP ARTID 460 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: ARTID 350, ARTID 360, ARTID 365
 1846005 A ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INDEPENDENT STUDY ARTID 490 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR AND DEPT CHAIR
 ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS ARTID 590 VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN INTERIOR DSGN
 OR EVIDENCE OF SATISFACTORY EQUIV IN SPECIALZD
 AREA. WRITTEN APPROVAL OF INSTR & DEPT CHAIR
 ON REQUIRED FORM IN ADVANCE OF SEM OF ENROLLMT.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT ARTID 599 VAR. CREDITS

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADVANCED TOPICS ARTID 690 VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: MFA CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF INSTR

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

DESIGN PRACTICUM ARTID 697 1- 9 CREDITS
 Prereq: APPROVAL OF POS COMMITTEE
 Note: CREDIT IN ARTID 697 MAY NOT BE APPLIED TO M.A.
 DEGREE PROGRAM OF STUDY
 2071005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH: THESIS ARTID 699A VAR. CREDITS

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH:THESIS-EXH ARTID 699B VAR. CREDITS

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

INTRO INT'L STUDIES INTST 235 3 CREDITS
 Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
 9582600 XS ARRANGED

MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3

Note: Section XS is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

9582605 XT ARRANGED
 MEETS: JUNE 25-AUG 3

Note: Section XT is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

9582610 XU ARRANGED STROHMAN J
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22

Note: Section XU is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

9582615 XV ARRANGED STROHMAN J
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6

Note: Section XV is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

9582620 XW ARRANGED WALDEMER T
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

STDY ABROAD HUMANIT INTST 395B 1- 4 CREDITS
 Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
 Instructor permission required.

7820800 FR ARRANGED TAOUTEL J
 MEETS: MAY 4-25

Note: SEC FR TAUGHT IN PARIS, FRANCE. CATHEDRALS OF
 FRANCE: RELIGIOUS BELIEFS & SPIRITUALITY IN
 MEDIEVAL FRANCE. STUDY ABROAD SUMMER 2018. OFFERED
 FOR 3 CREDITS.

7820805 IT ARRANGED LANGENBERG C
 MEETS: MAY 11-JUNE 3

Note: SEC IT TAUGHT IN ACQUILEIAM, DEINO, TRIESTE, ITALY
 TOPIC: TRUESTE & THE MEANING OF PLACE. STUDY ABROAD
 SUMMER 2018. OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS.

7820025 RG ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 22-JULY 12

Note: Tuition Category: Regents Summer Study Abroad

7820810 SP ARRANGED LADNER E
 MEETS: MAY 9-30

Note: SEC SP TAUGHT IN SPAIN & FRANCE. FINDING YOU WAY:
 LEADERSHIP ON THE CAMINO DE SANTIAGO. STUDY ABROAD
 SUMMER 2018. OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS

Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

IOWA LAKESIDE LABORATORY

IOWA LAKESIDE LAB IA LL 300 VAR. CREDITS
 8781001 19 ARRANGED

MEETS: REVISE DATES

Note: Department permission required.
 Tuition Category: Iowa Lakeside Lab

ECOLOGY IA LL 312I 4 CREDITS
 Note: Permission of Lakeside Lab Office required

3707005 http://www.continuetolearn.uiowa.edu/lakesidelab
 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
 Note: Tuition Category: Iowa Lakeside Lab

ORNITHOLOGY IA LL 326I 2 CREDITS
 Note: Permission of Lakeside Lab Office required

3721005 http://www.continuetolearn.uiowa.edu/lakesidelab
 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
 Note: Tuition Category: Iowa Lakeside Lab

FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY IA LL 427I 4 CREDITS
 Note: Permission of Lakeside Lab Office required

3840005 http://www.continuetolearn.uiowa.edu/lakesidelab
 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
 Note: Tuition Category: Iowa Lakeside Lab

UG INDEP STDY IA LL IA LL 490I 1- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: JR OR SR CLASSIFICATION AND PERMISSION OF
 INSTRUCTOR

3984005 1 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8

Note: Tuition Category: Iowa Lakeside Lab

3984010 2 ARRANGED
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6

Note: Tuition Category: Iowa Lakeside Lab

JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION

MASS MEDIA & SOCIETY JL MC 101 3 CREDITS
4656005 1A MTWRF 11:00-1:10
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: SECTION 1A RESTRICTED TO ADVRT, JL MC, P R MAJORS
4656010 1B MTWRF 11:00-1:10
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: SECTION 1B RESTRICTED TO MAJORS OTHER THAN
ADVRT, JL MC, P R

JOURNLS&COMM ORIENT JL MC 110 1 CREDIT
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
4657600 XW ARRANGED WITHERSPOON B
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

REPORT&WRIT MASS MD JL MC 201 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CLASSIFICATION IN A GREENLEE SCHOOL
MAJOR OR PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT; PASS DEPARTMENTAL
ASSESSMENT EXAM IN LANGUAGE SKILLS BEFORE REGISTERNG;
ENGL 250; CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN JL MC 110
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO JL MC, ADVRT, P R MAJORS
4658005 1 MTWR 8:40-10:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Syllabus: <http://www.jlmc.iastate.edu/undergrad/syllabi.html>

MASS COMMUNICAT LAW JL MC 460 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JL MC 110, C+ OR BETTER IN JL MC 201,
JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION, NONMAJORS MUST HAVE PERMISSION
OF THE DEPARTMENT
4688005 1 MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

COMM TECH&SOC CHANG JL MC 474 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
4692600 XW ARRANGED BOYLES J
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: SECTION XW RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND ABOVE.
Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

ETHNIC, GENDER&MEDIA JL MC 477 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
4554600 XW ARRANGED GESKE J
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION XW RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND ABOVE.
Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INDEP STDY CMUNCATN JL MC 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION AND CONTRACT WITH
SUPERVISING PROFESSOR TO REGISTER
Note: NO MORE THAN 3 CREDITS OF JL MC 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD A DEGREE IN JL MC OR ADVERTISING
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRO MDIA INTERN:REQ JL MC 499A 3 CREDITS
Prereq: FORMAL FACULTY ADVISER APPROVAL.
JL MC MAJORS: C+ OR BETTER IN JL MC 202 OR JL MC 206
OR P R 321; ADVRT MAJORS: C+ OR BETTER IN JL MC 201
AND ADVRT 301; P R MAJORS: C+ OR BETTER IN P R 321.
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 499, 499A AND 499B FROM
THE GREENLEE SCHOOL MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Department permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRO MDIA INTERN:OPT JL MC 499B 1-3 CREDITS
Prereq: FORMAL FACULTY ADVISER APPROVAL.
JL MC MAJORS: C+ OR BETTER IN JL MC 202 OR JL MC 206
OR P R 321; ADVRT MAJORS: C+ OR BETTER IN JL MC 201
AND ADVRT 301; P R MAJORS: C+ OR BETTER IN P R 321.
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 499, 499A AND 499B FROM
THE GREENLEE SCHOOL MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Department permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COMM TECH&SOC CHANG JL MC 574 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE CLASSIFICATION OR PERMISSION
OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
4736600 XW ARRANGED DIMITROVA D
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

SP TOP MEDIA STUDIE JL MC 590A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION (CONTINUED)

SPL TOP PRO SPCIALZ JL MC 590B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOP RSRCH MTHD JL MC 590C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP TECHNQ&STYLE JL MC 590D VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP SPLZ COMMUNC JL MC 590E VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PROFESNL INTERNSHIP JL MC 591 1-2 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT JL MC 599 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVED CREDIT COMPONENT PROPOSAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

THESIS RESEARCH JL MC 699 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVED THESIS PROPOSAL
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

KINESIOLOGY

GOLF KIN 135 1 CREDIT
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
5678005 1 MTWR 8:40-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 28
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$50.00

INDEPENDENT STUDY KIN 290 1 CREDIT
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COACH THY&ADMIN ISS KIN 315 3 CREDITS
5372005 1 MTWRF 8:00-5:00
ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-18

BIOMECHANICS KIN 355 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PHYS 111 OR PHYS 115
5752005 1 MTWR 9:50-11:05
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

PHYSIOLOGY EXERCISE KIN 358 3 CREDITS
Prereq: BIOL 255, BIOL 255L, BIOL 256 AND
BIOL 256L
5766005 1 MTWR 9:50-11:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22

EXERCISE PSYCHOLOGY KIN 366 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PSYCH 101 OR PSYCH 230
7190005 MTWRF 7:30-9:30
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6

MOTOR CNTROL LIFESP KIN 372 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PSYCH 101 OR PSYCH 230, BIOL 255,256
9623005 1 MTWR 1:20-3:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22

INTERNSH FITNSS MGT KIN 485A 1-16 CREDITS
Prereq: C- OR BETTER IN KIN 458, KIN 459, KIN 462
KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH MAJORS ONLY; CUM GPA 2.0
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
5772005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Instructor permission required.

IND STUDY EXER&SPRT KIN 490A 1-3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS FROM KIN ADVANCED CORE AND
PERMISSION OF COORDINATOR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS KIN 490H 1-2 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS FROM KIN ADVANCED CORE AND
PERMISSION OF COORDINATOR
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRA MOTV INTVW:PRIN KIN 494A 1 CREDIT
Prereq: JUNIOR/SENIOR STATUS AND PERMISSION
OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
9731005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22

KINESIOLOGY

(CONTINUED)

SPECIAL TOPICS P E KIN 590A 1- 3 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TP HEALTH PROMO KIN 590B 1- 3 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP EXERC PHYSL KIN 590D 1- 3 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP SPORT SOCIO KIN 590E 1- 3 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP SPORT PSYCH KIN 590F 1- 3 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP MOTOR BEHAV KIN 590G 1- 3 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP BIOMECHANCS KIN 590H 1- 3 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP RSRCH ETHCS KIN 590I 1- 3 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUPV FIELD EXP P E KIN 591A 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: 10 GRAD CR IN KIN AND/OR RELATED AREAS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUP FLD EXP EX PHYS KIN 591D 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: 10 GRAD CR IN KIN AND/OR RELATED AREAS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRACTCM COLLEG TCHG KIN 592 1- 3 CREDITS
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT KIN 599 1- 3 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH KIN 699 1- 6 CREDITS
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

LAND ARCH INTERNSHP L A 444A R CREDIT
 Prereq: L A 341 OR PERMISSION OF ADVISER AND
 CHAIR
 3036005 1 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

L ARCH STUDY ABROAD L A 444B R CREDIT
 Prereq: L A 341 OR PERMISSION OF ADVISER AND
 CHAIR
 6212005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

LA NAT'L STDT XCHNG L A 444C R CREDIT
 Prereq: L A 341 OR PERMISSION OF ADVISER AND
 CHAIR
 6213005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

TOPIC INTERDISCIPLIN L A 478I 2- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: L A 202 OR SENIOR OR GRAD CLASSIFICATION
 Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
 3970005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 Note: Course delivery is WWW

IND STDY LAND DSIGN L A 490A 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY PLNTNG DSN L A 490B 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STUDY CONSTRUCT L A 490C 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

(CONTINUED)

INDEP STUDY HISTORY L A 490D 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU LANDSC PLAN L A 490E 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY URBAN DSGN L A 490F 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STDY GRAPHICS L A 490G 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS L A 490H 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 MEMBERSHIP IN UNIV HONORS PROGRAM
 Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STUDY INTERDISC L A 490I 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU INT'L STUDI L A 490J 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY CMPTR APPL L A 490K 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY ECO DESIGN L A 490L 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY SOCIAL/BHV L A 490M 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU NATU RESRCE L A 490N 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: INSTR & DEPT CHAIR APPROVAL ON REQ'D FORM
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

TOPIC INTERDISCIPLIN L A 578I 2- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SENIOR OR GRADUATE STANDING
 Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
 4226005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 Note: Course delivery is WWW

TOPIC COMPUTER APP L A 578K 2- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SENIOR OR GRADUATE STANDING
 Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
 4250005 MWF 8:40-10:50
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

THESIS, CRTV CMP, TUT L A 580 1- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF MAJOR PROFESSOR
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP LANDSC DSGN L A 590A 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPC PLNTNG DSN L A 590B 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPC CONSTRUCTN L A 590C 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOPICS HISTORY L A 590D 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
 Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

 SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (CONTINUED)

SPL TOP LANDSC PLAN L A 590E 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP URBAN DSGN L A 590F 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPICS GRAPHICS L A 590G 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP INTERDISCIP L A 590I 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP INT'L STUDI L A 590J 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPC CMPTR APPL L A 590K 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPC ECO DESIGN L A 590L 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP SOCIAL/BEHV L A 590M 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP NATU RESRCE L A 590N 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT L A 599 1- 8 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF MAJOR PROF
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

THESIS RESEARCH L A 699 1- 8 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF MAJOR PROFESSOR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

LATIN

INDEPENDENT STUDY LATIN 490 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN LATIN; PERMISSION OF DEPT CHAIR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS IN LATIN 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Permission of department chair required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

LEADERSHIP STUDIES

CAMPUS LDRSHP DEVEL LD ST 270 3 CREDITS
9524005 MTWRF 11:00-12:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: FOR APEX PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY

SPECIAL PROJECTS LD ST 290 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: FRESHMAN OR SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY LD ST 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES

SPECIAL PROJECTS LAS 290D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE COLLEGE OF LAS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERNSHIP/CO-OP LAS 298 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF LAS CAREER SERVICES; LAS MAJORS; SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
Note: Instructor permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES (CONTINUED)

INTERNSHIP/CO-OP LAS 398 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF LAS CAREER SERVICES; LAS MAJORS; JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
Note: Instructor permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY ENTREPRNSH LAS 490E VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DEAN OF THE LAS COLLEGE
Note: PERMISSION OF THE DEAN OF LAS REQUIRED TO ADD. PROCESS APPROVED ADD SLIP IN 10 ENROLLMENT SERVICES CENTER. NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF LAS 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION.
College permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SERVICE LEARNING LAS 491A 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SRVC LRN INTL PERSP LAS 491C 1- 4 CREDITS
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Meets international perspectives reqmt
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERNSHIP/CO-OP LAS 498 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF LAS CAREER SERVICES; LAS MAJORS; SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
Note: Instructor permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
4543015 1 ARRANGED CROW T
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INTERNSHIP LAS 499 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF LAS CAREER SERVICES
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

LIBRARY

INFORMATN LITERACY LIB 160 1 CREDIT
Prereq: COMPLETION OF ENGL 101 REQUIRED FOR STUDENTS WHOSE NATIVE LANGUAGE IS NOT ENGLISH
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
4862005 1 MW 11:00-12:00
ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6

4862010 2 TR 1:20-2:20, ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6

LINGUISTICS

COMUNICAT WITH DEAF LING 286 3 CREDITS
8597600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INTRO CULTUR&LANGUA LING 309 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ANTHR 201 RECOMMENDED
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
8599600 XW ARRANGED VIATORI M
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

LANG&RDG DEVEL CHLD LING 471 3 CREDITS
8606600 XW ARRANGED
Prereq: CMDIS 275 OR PSYCH 230 OR ENGL 219
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

IND STU LINGUISTICS LING 490B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CR IN ENGL BEYOND ENGL 250 APPROPRIATE TO THE TOPIC, JR CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF THE UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES COMMITTEE
Note: Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY LING ANTHR LING 490D 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN ANTHROPOLOGY
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRA TCH ENG 2ND LNG LING 588 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS TOWARD THE TESL CERTIFICATE; 15 CREDITS TOWARD THE TESL/APPLIED LING MASTER'S DEGREE; OR COMPLETION OF ALL OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR K-12 ESL TEACHER ENDORSEMENT.
6550005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

LINGUISTICS

(CONTINUED)

SPL TOP TESL/LINGUI LING 590B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE GRADUATE STUDIES
COMMITTEE ACCORDING TO GUIDELINES AVAILABLE IN THE
DEPARTMENT OFFICE
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TP APP LING&TEC LING 590G VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF GRADUATE STUDIES COMMITTEE
ACCORDING TO GUIDELINES AVAILABLE IN ENGL DEPT OFFICE
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MANAGEMENT

MANAGMT ORGANIZATNS MGMT 370 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ECON 101 OR ECON 102
Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO P BUS MAJORS. GRADUATE
STUDENTS SEE 1200 GERDIN FOR PERMISSION TO ADD.
5282005 A1 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: SEC A1 RESTRICTED TO ACCT, AG B, AG SO, AN S,
AST, BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC, DY S, ENTSP, FIN, FS A,
HORT, I BUS, I TEC, MGMT, MIS, MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD
MAJORS
5282010 A2 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: SECTN A2 FOR MAJORS OTHER THAN ACCT, AG B, AN S,
AST, BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC, DY S, ENTSP, FIN, FS A,
HORT, I BUS, I R, I TEC, MGMT, MIS, MKT, P BUS, SCIS,
SCM
5282600 XW ARRANGED GORDILLO M
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO ACCT, BUSEC, ENTSP, FIN,
MGMT, MIS, MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS ONLY.
Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

STRATEGIC MANAGEMNT MGMT 478 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ACCT 285; FIN 301; MGMT 370 OR MGMT 371;
MKT 340; SCM 301; GRADUATING SENIOR
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO SENIORS GRADUATING SUMMER
2018 IN THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS
5294005 A MTWRF 7:30-9:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
5294010 B MTWRF 7:30-9:30
MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3

INDEPENDENT STUDY MGMT 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION, INSTRUCTOR
PERMISSION
Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO GRADUATE STUDENTS
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS MGMT 590 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS COLLEGE GRADUATE STUDENTS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH PRACTICUM I MGMT 650 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN PH D PROGRAM
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESRCH PRACTICUM MGMT 651 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN PH D PROGRAM
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

FUND CPTR PROGRAMNG MIS 207 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MATH 150 OR PLACEMENT INTO MATH
140/MATH 141/MATH 142/MATH 145X OR HIGHER
6633005 A MTWRF 11:00-12:00
TR 1:20-2:20
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
6633010 2 MTWRF 11:00-12:00
TR 1:20-2:20
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

MGMT INFO SYSTEMS MIS 301 3 CREDITS
Prereq: COM S 113 OR BUSAD 150
4394005 A1 MTWRF 12:10-2:10
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: SECTION A1 RESTRICTED TO ACCT, AG B, BUS S,
AST, BUS U, BUSEC, ENTSP, FIN, I TEC, MGMT, MIS,
MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS
4394010 A2 MTWRF 12:10-2:10
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: SECTN A2 RESTRICTED TO MAJORS OTHER THAN ACCT,
AG B, AST, BUS S, BUS U, BUSAD, BUSEC, FIN, ENTSP,
I TEC, MGMT, MIS, MKT, P BUS, SCIS, SCM
4394600 XW ARRANGED BEARD J
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO ACCT, BUSEC, ENTSP, FIN,
MGMT, MIS, MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS ONLY.
Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

(CONTINUED)

INDEPENDENT STUDY MIS 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MIS 301, SENIOR CLASSIFICATION,
PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS MIS 590 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT MIS 599 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF
SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE CHAIR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH PRACTICUM I MIS 650 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN THE PH D PROGRAM
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH PRACTICUM II MIS 651 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN THE PH D PROGRAM
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH MIS 699 3- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION OF
MAJOR PROFESSOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MARKETING

PRIN OF MARKETING MKT 340 3 CREDITS
Prereq: CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN ECON 101
Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO P BUS MAJORS AND GRADUATE
STUDENTS

5352005 A1 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: SEC A1 RESTRICTED TO ACCT, AG B, AG SO, AN S,
AST, BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC, DY S, ENTSP, FIN, FS A,
HORT, I BUS, I TEC, MGMT, MIS, MKT, P S A, SCM
UNDERGRAD MAJORS

5352010 A2 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: SEC A2 FOR MAJORS OTHER THAN ACCT, AG B, AG SO,
AN S, AST, BUS S, BUS U, BUSAD, BUSEC, DY S, ENTSP,
FIN, FS A, HORT, I BUS, I TEC, MGMT, MIS, MKT, P BUS,
P S A, SCIS, SCM

5352600 XW ARRANGED HOWELL R
MEETS: MAY 29-JULY 10
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO ACCT, BUSEC, ENTSP, FIN,
MGMT, MIS, MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS ONLY.
Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

5352605 XY ARRANGED GUPTA A
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO ACCT, BUSEC, ENTSP, FIN,
MGMT, MIS, MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS ONLY.
Section XY is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INDEPENDENT STUDY MKT 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MKT 340, SENIOR CLASSIFICATION;
PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO GRADUATE STUDENTS
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS MKT 590 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS COLLEGE GRADUATE STUDENTS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH PRACTICUM I MKT 650 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN THE PH D PROGRAM
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH PRACTICUM II MKT 651 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN THE PH D PROGRAM
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MATERIALS ENGINEERING

SUMMER INTERNSHIP MAT E 396 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT AND ENGINEERING
CAREER SERVICES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CORROSN&FAILUR ANLY MAT E 444 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MAT E 215 OR MAT E 273 OR MAT E 392;
CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN MAT E 418
6680600 XE ARRANGED CHUMBLEY S
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Section XE is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

MATERIALS ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

INDEPENDENT STUDY MAT E 490C VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HONORS INDEP STUDY MAT E 490H VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STDY:RESEARCH MAT E 490R VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MATERIALS SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

SCAN&AUGER MICRSCPY M S E 552 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: PHYS 222
 5092600 XE ARRANGED CHUMBLEY S
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
 Note: Section XE is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

SPECIAL TOPICS M S E 590 VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOPICS MATRL SC M S E 690 VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGINEERG INTERNSHP M S E 697 R CREDIT
 Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT, GRAD CLASSIFCTN
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 4307005 ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH M S E 699 VAR. CREDITS
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MATHEMATICS

INTRO TO PROBABILTY MATH 104 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE ON PLACEMENT
 ASSESSMENT, 2 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA, 1 YEAR OF
 HIGH SCHOOL GEOMETRY
 Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER MATH 104 OR MATH 150, BUT
 NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. CREDITS
 EARNED IN MATH 104 CANNOT BE APPLIED TOWARD
 GRADUATION BY MATH MAJORS.
 5128600 XW ARRANGED
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

COLLEGE ALGEBRA MATH 140 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE ON PLACEMENT
 ASSESSMENT, 2 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA, 1 YEAR OF
 HIGH SCHOOL GEOMETRY OR MATH 30
 Note: CREDITS EARNED IN MATH 140 CANNOT BE APPLIED
 TOWARD GRADUATION BY MATH MAJORS. STUDENTS IN THE
 COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES MAY NOT APPLY
 MATH 140 TOWARD THE GEN ED REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION
 5132005 A MTWRF 9:50-10:50
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 5132010 B MTWRF 11:00-12:00
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 5132600 XW ARRANGED
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

PREP FOR CALCULUS MATH 143 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE ON PLACEMENT
 ASSESSMENT, 2 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA; 1 YEAR OF
 HIGH SCHOOL GEOMETRY OR MINIMUM OF C- IN MATH 140
 Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER MATH 143 OR MATH 145, BUT
 NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION.
 STUDENTS IN THE LAS COLLEGE MAY NOT APPLY MATH 143
 TOWARD GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS.
 7342005 MTWRF 8:40-10:00
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

APPLD TRIGONOMETRY MATH 145 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE ON PLACEMENT
 ASSESSMENT, 2 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA; 1 YEAR OF
 HIGH SCHOOL GEOMETRY OR MINIMUM OF C- IN MATH 140
 Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER MATH 143 OR MATH 145, BUT
 NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. CREDIT
 FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES MAY BE APPLIED
 TOWARD GRADUATION: MATH 141, MATH 142, MATH 143.
 STUDENTS IN THE LAS COLLEGE MAY NOT APPLY MATH 143
 TOWARD GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS.
 9173005 MTWRF 8:40-9:40
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

MATHEMATICS (CONTINUED)

DISC MATH BUS&SOC S MATH 150 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE ON PLACEMENT
 ASSESSMENT, 2 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA, 1 YEAR OF
 HIGH SCHOOL GEOMETRY
 Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER MATH 104 OR MATH 150, BUT NOT
 BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. CREDITS
 EARNED IN MATH 150 CANNOT BE APPLIED TOWARD
 GRADUATION BY MATH MAJORS.
 5135005 A MTWRF 9:50-10:50
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 5135010 B MTWRF 11:00-12:00
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

BUS & SOC SCI CALC MATH 151 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE ON PLACEMENT
 ASSESSMENT, 2 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA, 1 YEAR OF
 HIGH SCHOOL GEOMETRY; OR MATH 140
 Note: ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES/SEQUENCES OF
 COURSES MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: MATH 151,
 MATH 160, MATH 165-166, MATH 181-182. CREDITS EARNED
 IN MATH 151 CANNOT BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION BY
 MATH MAJORS. 6 CREDITS OF MATH 151, 181, 165 (OR 166)
 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION IF NO OTHER CALCULUS
 HAS BEEN TAKEN.
 5136005 A MTWRF 9:50-10:50
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 5136010 B MTWRF 12:10-1:10
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

CALCULUS I MATH 165 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE ON PLACEMENT
 ASSESSMENT, 2 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA, 1 YEAR OF
 GEOMETRY, 1 SEMESTER OF TRIGONOMETRY; OR MATH 143
 Note: ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES/SEQUENCES OF
 COURSES MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: MATH 151,
 MATH 160, MATH 165-166, MATH 181-182
 5138005 A MTWRF 8:40-10:00
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 5138010 B MTWRF 8:40-10:00
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 5138015 C MTWRF 8:40-10:00
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 5138600 XW ARRANGED
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

CALCULUS II MATH 166 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: GRADE OF C- OR BETTER IN MATH 165 OR HIGH
 MATH PLACEMENT SCORES
 Note: ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES/SEQUENCES OF
 COURSES MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: MATH 151,
 MATH 160, MATH 165-166, MATH 181-182. 6 CREDITS OF
 MATH 151, MATH 181, MATH 165 (OR 166) MAY BE APPLIED
 TOWARD GRADUATION IF NO OTHER CALCULUS HAS BEEN TAKEN
 5139005 A MTWRF 11:00-12:20
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 5139015 B MTWRF 11:00-12:20
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 5139020 C MTWRF 11:00-12:20
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 5139600 XW ARRANGED
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

MATRCES&LINEAR ALGB MATH 207 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: 2 SEMESTERS OF CALCULUS
 Note: CREDIT FOR MATH 207 OR MATH 317, BUT NOT BOTH,
 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
 5161005 A MTWRF 8:40-9:40
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

CALCULUS III MATH 265 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: GRADE OF C- OR BETTER IN MATH 166 OR MATH
 166H
 5151005 A MTWRF 9:50-11:10
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 5151015 B MTWRF 9:50-11:10
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 5151600 XW ARRANGED
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

ELEM DIFF EQUATNS MATH 266 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: GRADE OF C- OR BETTER IN MATH 166 OR MATH
 166H
 Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER MATH 267 OR THE MATH 266,268
 PAIR OF COURSES, BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD
 GRADUATION. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING
 COURSES MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: MATH 267,
 MATH 266, MATH 269, MATH 269X.
 5152005 A MTWRF 12:10-1:30
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
 5152010 B MTWRF 12:10-1:30
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
 5152015 C MTWRF 12:10-1:30
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 20

MATHEMATICS

(CONTINUED)

DIFF EQ & TRANSFMS MATH 267 4 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADE OF C- OR BETTER IN MATH 166 OR MATH 166H
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER MATH 267 OR THE MATH 266,268 PAIR OF COURSES, BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: MATH 267, MATH 266, MATH 269, MATH 269X.

5153005 A MTWRF 12:10-1:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

5153010 B MTWRF 12:10-1:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

5153015 C MTWRF 12:10-1:30
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

LAPLACE TRANSFORMS MATH 268 1 CREDIT
Prereq: MATH 266
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER MATH 267 OR THE MATH 266,268 PAIR OF COURSES, BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SYSTEMS OF DIFF EQUA MATH 269 1 CREDIT
Prereq: FAMILIARITY WITH ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF FIRST AND SECOND ORDER, PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT
Note: CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: MATH 266, MATH 267, MATH 269X, MATH 269
Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY MATH 290 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Department permission required.

5156005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INDEP STUDY HONORS MATH 290H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MEMBERSHIP IN UNIV HONORS PROGRAM, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Department permission required.

5157005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

COOPERATIVE EDUC MATH 398 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT COOPERATIVE EDUCATION COORDINATOR; JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION

4551005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

ANALYSIS I MATH 414 3 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADE OF C- OR BETTER IN MATH 201

5171005 MTWRF 11:00-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

INDEPENDENT STUDY MATH 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF MATH 490 OR MATH 490H MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS MATH 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, MEMBERSHIP IN THE UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM.
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF MATH 490 OR MATH 490H MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. RESTRICTED TO MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM ONLY.
Department permission required.

5183005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

UNDERGRAD THESIS MATH 491 2- 3 CREDITS
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Department permission required.

5184005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

ED SMNR GEOM&DISCRT MATH 540B 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN THE MASTER OF SCHOOL MATHEMATICS PROGRAM OR PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IN EDUC

6499005 W 11:10-1:20
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 27

DISCRETE MATH & APP MATH 547 4 CREDITS
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN MASTER OF SCHOOL MATH PROGRAM

7642005 MTWRF 7:30-9:20
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 27

INTERMED GEOMETRY MATH 549 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MATH 435 OR EQUIVALENT AND ENROLLMENT IN THE MASTER OF SCHOOL MATHEMATICS PROGRAM

9600005 MTWRF 9:40-11:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 27

MATHEMATICS

(CONTINUED)

INDEPENDENT STUDY MATH 590 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT MATH 599 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SEMINAR MATH 610 VAR. CREDITS
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018

5231005 LH ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

RESEARCH MATH 699 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ENGR THERMODYNAM I M E 231 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MATH 166, CHEM 167, PHYS 221
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER M E 231 OR M E 330, BUT NOT BOTH, MAY APPLY TOWARD GRADUATION

4877005 A MTWRF 12:10-1:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: SECTION A RESTRICTED TO ENGINEERING COLLEGE FRESHMEN, SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS AND SENIORS ONLY

4877600 XE ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: LIMITED TO ME STUDENTS WHO ARE OFFICIALLY ENROLLED IN INTERNSHIP FOR THE SUMMER.
PLEASE CONTACT KRISTIN CLEMENS TO REGISTER.
CLEMENS@IASTATE.EDU
Department permission required.
Section XE is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

MANUFACTURING ENGR M E 324 3 CREDITS
Prereq: M E 270, E M 324, MATH 273, M E 324L
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO M E, A E MAJORS ONLY

6277005 A MTWRF 7:30-8:50
MEETS: JUNE 25-AUG 3

MFG ENGINEERING LAB M E 324L 1 CREDIT
Prereq: M E 270, MATH 273
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO M E, A E MAJORS ONLY

4270005 1 TR 1:20-3:45
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22

MECH COMPONENT DSGN M E 325 3 CREDITS
Prereq: M E 170, E M 324, STAT 305

6287005 A MTWRF 7:30-8:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: SECTION A RESTRICTED TO A E, M E MAJORS ONLY

ENGR THERMODYNMS II M E 332 3 CREDITS
Prereq: M E 231
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO M E MAJORS ONLY

4878005 1 MTWRF 12:10-1:30
MEETS: JUNE 25-AUG 3

4878600 XE ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: LIMITED TO ME STUDENTS WHO ARE OFFICIALLY ENROLLED IN INTERNSHIP FOR THE SUMMER.
PLEASE CONTACT KRISTIN CLEMENS TO REGISTER.
CLEMENS@IASTATE.EDU
Department permission required.
Section XE is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

FLUID FLOW M E 335 4 CREDITS
Prereq: E M 345, MATH 266 OR MATH 267, CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN M E 332
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO M E MAJORS ONLY

5703005 1 MTWRF 11:00-12:20
TR 2:30-4:55
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22

5703010 2 MTWRF 11:00-12:20
WF 2:30-4:55
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22

5703015 3 MTWRF 11:00-12:20
MW 8:00-10:25
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22

ENGINEERING DYNAMICS M E 345 3 CREDITS

9967005 1 MTWRF 12:10-1:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

9967600 XE ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: LIMITED TO DEGREE-SEEKING UNDERGRADUATES MAJORING IN THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.
ENGRS WILL NEED DEPARTMENTAL PERMISSION.
Section XE is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

ENGINRNG MEASUREMENTS M E 370 3 CREDITS
Prereq: E E 442, STAT 305
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO M E MAJORS ONLY
4881005 1 MTWRF 9:50-10:50
WF 2:30-5:30
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22

SUMMER INTERNSHIP M E 396 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT AND ENGINEERING CAREER SERVICES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SYST DYNAM & CONTROL M E 421 4 CREDITS
Prereq: E M 345, MATH 267, E E 442, E E 448
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO M E MAJORS ONLY
6310005 1 MTWRF 12:10-1:30
MW 2:30-4:55
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
6310010 2 MTWRF 12:10-1:30
TR 2:30-4:55
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
6310015 3 MTWRF 12:10-1:30
TR 5:00-7:25PM
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22

HEAT TRANSFER M E 436 4 CREDITS
Prereq: M E 335
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO M E MAJORS ONLY
5711005 1 MTWRF 9:50-11:10
MW 2:30-4:55
MEETS: JUNE 25-AUG 3
5711010 2 MTWRF 9:50-11:10
TR 1:20-3:45
MEETS: JUNE 25-AUG 3
5711015 3 MTWRF 9:50-11:10
MW 12:00-2:25
MEETS: JUNE 25-AUG 3

INDEP STUDY HONORS M E 490H 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: SR CLASSIFCATN, MEMBERSHIP IN HONORS PROG
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY THERMODYN M E 490J 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STU NUCL ENGR M E 490M 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU DSGN&OPTMIZ M E 490O 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU MATRLS PROC M E 490Q 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU THERMO-FLUI M E 490R 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU EMERGI AREA M E 490S 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP LIT INVESTIG M E 590Q 1- 8 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TP BIO&NANO SCI M E 590T 1- 8 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TP CMLPX FLU SY M E 590U 1- 8 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP CLEAN ENRGY M E 590V 1- 8 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TP DS&MFG INNOV M E 590W 1- 8 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TP SIMUL&VISULZ M E 590Z 1- 8 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT M E 599 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP ENGR COMPUT M E 690U VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP LIT INVESTG M E 690Q VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

ADV TOP BIOL&NANOSC M E 690T VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP CPLX FLU SY M E 690U VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP CL ENRGY TC M E 690V VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TP DS&MFG INNOV M E 690W VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV TOP SIMU&VISUAL M E 690Z VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ENGINEERG INTERNSHP M E 697 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DIRECTOR OF GRADUATE EDUCATION, GRAD CLASSIFICATION
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
8151005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH M E 699 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

METEOROLOGY

INTRO WEATHER&CLIMT MTEOR 206 3 CREDITS
5375600 XW ARRANGED FLORY D
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN MTEOR 298 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DEPT COOPERATIVE EDUCATION COORDINATOR; SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
4813005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

METEOROL INTERNSHIP MTEOR 321 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: MTEOR 311; JR OR SR STANDING; PERMISSION OF COOP PROGRAM COORD; ACCEPTANCE BY SPONSORING AGENCY
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
5381005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN MTEOR 398 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DEPT COOPERATIVE EDUCATION COORDINATOR; JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
4823005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

IND STUDY SYNOPTIC MTEOR 490A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN MTEOR, INSTRUCTR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS IN MTEOR 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
8424005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

INDEP STUDY DYNAMIC MTEOR 490B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN MTEOR, INSTRUCTR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS IN MTEOR 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
8425005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

IND STUDY PHYSICAL MTEOR 490C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN MTEOR, INSTRUCTR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS IN MTEOR 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
8426005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

IND STU INSTRUMENTN MTEOR 490D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN MTEOR, INSTRUCTR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS IN MTEOR 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
1010005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

IND STUDY HYDROLOGY MTEOR 490E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN MTEOR, INSTRUCTR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS IN MTEOR 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
8668005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

IND STU CLIMATE/WTR MTEOR 490F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN MTEOR, INSTRUCTR PERMISSION
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS IN MTEOR 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
3583005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

METEOROLOGY

(CONTINUED)

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN MTEOR 498 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DEPT COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION COORDINATOR; SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
4824005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOP BOUND-LAYER MTEOR 590A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
8427005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOPICS TROPICAL MTEOR 590B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
8429005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOPCS MESOSCALE MTEOR 590C 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
8430005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOP GLOBAL SYST MTEOR 590D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
8431005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOPC CLIM MODEL MTEOR 590E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
8432005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOP NUMERI PRED MTEOR 590F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
8433005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOP SATEL OBSRV MTEOR 590G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
8434005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOP STAT METHDS MTEOR 590H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
8435005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOP FIELD OBSRV MTEOR 590I 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
8437005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOP LOW FREQ MD MTEOR 590J 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
1230005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOPC CLOUD PHYS MTEOR 590K 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
3901005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOP ATMOS RADIA MTEOR 590L 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
3904005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOPCS HYDROLOGY MTEOR 590M 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
8669005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SP TOP GEOPH FLU DY MTEOR 590N 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
9186005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH MTEOR 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MICROBIOLOGY

BIOL MICROORGANISMS MICRO 302 3 CREDITS
Prereq: BIOL 211, CREDIT OR ENROLLMT IN BIOL 212;
ONE SEMESTER OF CHEMISTRY
1426005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Course delivery is WWW

INDEP STU:LAB RSRCH MICRO 490A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: A MINIMUM OF 6 CREDITS OF 300-LEVEL
OR ABOVE COURSEWORK IN MICROBIOLOGY, PERMISSION
OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF MICRO 490 MAY BE
USED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MICROBIOLOGY

(CONTINUED)

INDEP STU:LIT RVIEW MICRO 490B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: A MINIMUM OF 6 CREDITS OF 300-LEVEL
OR ABOVE COURSE WORK IN MICROBIOLOGY, PERMISSION
OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF MICRO 490 MAY BE
USED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STU:INSTR ASST MICRO 490C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: A MINIMUM OF 6 CREDITS OF 300-LEVEL
OR ABOVE COURSEWORK IN MICROBIOLOGY, PERMISSION
OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF MICRO 490 MAY BE
USED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HONORS INDEP STUDY MICRO 490H 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: A MINIMUM OF 6 CR OF 300-LEVEL OR ABOVE
COURSEWORK IN MICRO, INSTR PERMISSION, MEMBERSHIP IN
UNIV HONORS PROGRAM
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF MICRO 490 MAY BE
USED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION. RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS
ONLY.
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERNSHIP MICRO 495 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: AT LEAST 6 CREDITS OF 300-LEVEL OR ABOVE
COURSEWORK IN MICRO, APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC ADVISOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
9679005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPECIAL TOPICS MICRO 590 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CURR TOPIC MICROBIO MICRO 690A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GRAD RESEARCH ROTAT MICRO 697 VAR. CREDITS
7161005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH MICRO 699 VAR. CREDITS
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MILITARY SCIENCE

IND STDY: BASIC MILI M S 290 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE M S DEPT CHAIR
8153005 ARRANGED GUERTTMAN M
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

IND STDY: ADV MIL ST M S 490 1 CREDIT
Prereq: M S 301, M S 302, M S 401, M S 402,
PERMISSION OF THE MILITARY SCIENCE DEPARTMENT CHAIR
9598005 ARRANGED DIAL E
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

MOLECULAR CELLULAR DEV BIOLOGY

GRAD RESRCH ROTATN MCDB 697 1- 6 CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
7278005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

RESEARCH MCDB 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MUSIC

INTRO MUSIC LISTENI MUSIC 102 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
5406005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 29

Note: Course delivery is WWW
5406600 XW ARRANGED TAM T
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

APPLIED MUSIC VOICE MUSIC 118A 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: CREDIT IN MUSIC 118A WILL NOT SATISFY APPLIED
MUSIC REQUIREMENTS FOR MUSIC MAJORS
APPLIED MUSIC FEE \$150.00-\$190.00
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MUSIC

(CONTINUED)

APPLIED MUSIC PIANO MUSIC 118B 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: CREDIT IN MUSIC 118B WILL NOT SATISFY APPLIED
MUSIC REQUIREMENTS FOR MUSIC MAJORS
APPLIED MUSIC FEE \$150.00-\$190.00
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLD MUSIC STRINGS MUSIC 118D 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPL MUSIC WOODWIND MUSIC 118F 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLIED MUSIC VOICE MUSIC 119A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
APPLIED MUSIC FEE \$150.00-\$190.00
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLIED MUSIC PIANO MUSIC 119B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
APPLIED MUSIC FEE \$150.00-\$190.00
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLD MUSIC STRINGS MUSIC 119D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPL MUSIC CARILLON MUSIC 119E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
APPLIED MUSIC FEE \$150.00-\$190.00
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPL MUSIC WOODWIND MUSIC 119F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
APPLIED MUSIC FEE \$150.00-\$190.00
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLIED MUSIC BRASS MUSIC 119G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
APPLIED MUSIC FEE \$150.00-\$190.00
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLIED MUSIC VOICE MUSIC 219A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLIED MUSIC PIANO MUSIC 219B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLD MUSIC STRINGS MUSIC 219D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPL MUSIC CARILLON MUSIC 219E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPL MUSIC WOODWIND MUSIC 219F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLIED MUSIC BRASS MUSIC 219G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL PROB EDUCATION MUSIC 290A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR; 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MUSIC

(CONTINUED)

SPECIAL PROB THEORY MUSIC 290B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR; 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP PROB COMPOSITION MUSIC 290C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR; 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL PROB LITERATURE MUSIC 290E VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR; 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL PROB APPL MUSIC MUSIC 290F VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR; 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL PROB HONORS MUSIC 290H VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR; 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR; MEMBERSHIP IN
UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HIS AMER ROCK'N'ROL MUSIC 304 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MUSIC 101, MUSIC 102, MUSIC 221,
OR MUSIC 222
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
8118600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

APPLIED MUSIC PIANO MUSIC 318B 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLD MUSIC STRINGS MUSIC 318D 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPL MUSIC WOODWIND MUSIC 318F 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLIED MUSIC VOICE MUSIC 319A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN, MUSIC MAJOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLIED MUSIC PIANO MUSIC 319B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN, MUSIC MAJOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLD MUSIC STRINGS MUSIC 319D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN, MUSIC MAJOR
Note: Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPL MUSIC CARILLON MUSIC 319E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN, MUSIC MAJOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPL MUSIC WOODWIND MUSIC 319F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN, MUSIC MAJOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLIED MUSIC BRASS MUSIC 319G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN, MUSIC MAJOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV ENSEMBLE PIANO MUSIC 321B 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ADVANCED PROFICIENCY AND PERFORMING
ABILITY, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MUSIC

(CONTINUED)

ADV ENSEMBL STRINGS MUSIC 321D 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ADVANCED PROFICIENCY AND PERFORMING
ABILITY, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV ENSEMBL WOODWINDS MUSIC 321F 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ADVANCED PROFICIENCY AND PERFORMING
ABILITY, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV ENSEMBLE MIXED MUSIC 321J 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ADVANCED PROFICIENCY AND PERFORMING
ABILITY, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

LIT & PEDAGOGY VOICE MUSIC 415A 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

LIT & PEDAGOGY PIANO MUSIC 415B 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

LIT & PEDAG STRINGS MUSIC 415D 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

LIT & PEDAG WOODWIND MUSIC 415F 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

LIT & PEDAG JAZZ PERF MUSIC 415J 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLIED MUSIC VOICE MUSIC 419A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLIED MUSIC PIANO MUSIC 419B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLD MUSIC STRINGS MUSIC 419D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPL MUSIC CARILLON MUSIC 419E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPL MUSIC WOODWIND MUSIC 419F 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

APPLIED MUSIC BRASS MUSIC 419G 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: AUDITION, INSTR PERMSN, MUSIC MAJORS ONLY
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Applied Music fee \$150.00-\$190.00

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STDY MUSIC ED MUSIC 490A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY THEORY MUSIC 490B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU COMPOSITION MUSIC 490C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HISTORY MUSIC 490D VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MUSIC

(CONTINUED)

IND STDY LITERATURE MUSIC 490E VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY APPL MUSIC MUSIC 490F VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS MUSIC 490H VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR, MEMBERSHIP IN
UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY ELECTRNC M MUSIC 490I VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, 12 CREDITS IN
MUSIC, APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS EDUC MUSIC 590A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, APPROVAL OF
DEPARTMENT HEAD
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECL TOPICS THEORY MUSIC 590B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, APPROVAL OF
DEPARTMENT HEAD
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOPCS COMPOSIT MUSIC 590C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, APPROVAL OF
DEPARTMENT HEAD
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS LIT MUSIC 590E VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, APPROVAL OF
DEPARTMENT HEAD
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPC APPL MUSIC MUSIC 590F VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, APPROVAL OF
DEPARTMENT HEAD
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP ELECTRNC MU MUSIC 590I VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR, APPROVAL OF
DEPARTMENT HEAD
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

NATURAL RESOURCE ECOLOGY AND MGMT

INTERNSHIP NREM 303 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT MENTOR,
SOPHOMORE STANDING

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY ANIMAL ECO NREM 490A 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: JR OR SR CLASSIFICATN, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STDY FORESTRY NREM 490B 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: JR OR SR CLASSIFICATN, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS NREM 490H 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: JR OR SR CLASSIFICATN, INSTRUCTOR PERMISN
MEMBERSHIP IN UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM

SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

UG INDEP STDY IA LL NREM 490I 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: JR OR SR CLASSIFICATION AND PERMISSION OF
INSTRUCTOR
Note: Permission of Lakeside Lab Office required
<http://www.continuetolearn.uiowa.edu/lakesidelab>
8987005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Tuition Category: Iowa Lakeside Lab
8987010 2 ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: Tuition Category: Iowa Lakeside Lab

NATURAL RESOURCE ECOLOGY AND MGMT (CONTINUED)

DOMESTIC TRAVEL NREM 496B 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
2597005 1 ARRANGED RENTZ M
MEETS: JUNE 9-JULY 1
Note: SECTION 1 OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS.
TOPIC: WILDLIFE POPULATION METHODS. MEETS IN MONTANA.
ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION FROM AMES TO CAMP.
Instructor permission required.
Materials, field trips &/or travel fee
\$300.00-\$1,200.00

2597010 2 ARRANGED WOLTER P
MEETS: JUNE 9-24
Note: SECTION 2 OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS. TOPIC: FOREST
FIRE FUELS MEASUREMENT. MEETS IN MONTANA. ROUND TRIP
TRANSPORTATION FROM AMES TO CAMP.
Instructor permission required.
Materials, field trips &/or travel fee
\$300.00-\$1,200.00

2597015 3 ARRANGED SCHIELTZ J
MEETS: JULY 7-AUG 5
Note: SECTION 3 OFFERED FOR 4 CREDITS. TOPIC: FIELD
ECOLOGY. MEETS IN MONTANA. ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
FROM AMES TO CAMP.
Instructor permission required.
Materials, field trips &/or travel fee
\$300.00-\$1,200.00

2597020 4 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 26-JUNE 10
Note: SECTION 4 OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS. TOPIC: NATURAL
HISTORY OF THE NORTHERN ROCKIES. MEETS AT FRENCH
CONSERVATION EDUCATION CAMP IN MONTANA. ROUND TRIP
TRANSPORTATION FROM AMES TO CAMP.
Instructor permission required.
Materials, field trips &/or travel fee
\$300.00-\$1,200.00

2597025 5 ARRANGED
MEETS: JULY 21-AUG 5
Note: SECTN 5 OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS. TOPIC: ENDANGERED
SPECIES MANAGEMENT. MEETS AT FRENCH CONSERVATION
EDUCATION CAMP IN MONTANA. ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
FROM AMES TO CAMP.
Instructor permission required.
Materials, field trips &/or travel fee
\$300.00-\$1,200.00

SPL TOPCS ANIML ECO NREM 590A 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPICS FORESTRY NREM 590B 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

TEACHING PRACTICUM NREM 598 1 CREDIT
Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION AS M.S. CANDIDATE
IN AN NREM MAJOR, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT NREM 599 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

TEACHING PRACTICUM NREM 698 1 CREDIT
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH NREM 699 1-12 CREDITS
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-9 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

NEUROSCIENCE

RESEARCH NEURO 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

NUCLR RAD THRY&ENGR NUC E 401 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PHYS 222, MATH 266 OR MATH 267
7741600 XE ARRANGED MAXWELL G
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XE is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INDEPENDENT STUDY NUC E 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

NUTRITIONAL SCIENCES

SHORT COURSE NUTRS 505 1 CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
7836005 1 MT 9:00-1:00
WRF 10:00-12:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-15

NUTRITIONAL SCIENCES (CONTINUED)

RESRCH NUTRITNL SCI NUTRS 699 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ORGANIZATION FOR TROPICAL STUDIES

ECO TROPICAL BIOLGY OTS 510 8 CREDITS
7535005 ARRANGED

TOPICS TROPICL BIOL OTS 515 1- 8 CREDITS
7544005 ARRANGED

PERFORMING ARTS

PERFORM ARTS INTERN PERF 310 R CREDIT
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
3677005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

PERFORM ARTS SEMINAR PERF 401 2 CREDITS
3706005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

PHILOSOPHY

MORAL THEOR&PRTICE PHIL 230 3 CREDITS
5827005 A MTWRF 9:50-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8

PHILOSOPHY OF LAW PHIL 332 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PHIL 201 OR PHIL 230
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
5836005 A MTWRF 8:40-10:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8

INDEPENDENT STUDY PHIL 490 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN PHIL, PERMISSION OF
INSTRUCTOR; APPROVAL OF CHAIR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF PHIL 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS PHIL 490H 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN PHIL, PERMISSION OF INSTR,
APPROVAL OF CHAIR, MEMBERSHIP IN UNIV HONORS PROGRAM
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF PHIL 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. COURSE RESTRICTED TO
HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

GRADUATNG SR SURVEY PHIL 492 R CREDIT
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO PHIL SENIORS GRADUATING 1'18
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
3891005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPCL TOPC HISTORY P PHIL 590A 2- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, 9 CR IN PHIL
5850005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOP EPIS&METAPH PHIL 590B 2- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, 9 CR IN PHIL
5851005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOP VALUE THRY PHIL 590C 2- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, 9 CR IN PHIL
5852005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOP LOGIC&P SCI PHIL 590D 2- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, 9 CR IN PHIL
5853005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

TCHRS BIOETHC WKSHP PHIL 593 2 CREDITS
8903005 MTWR 9:00-5:30
MEETS: JUNE 11-14

PHYSICS

GENERAL PHYSICS PHYS 111 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 1 AND 1/2 YRS OF HS ALGEBRA, 1 YR OF
GEOMETRY, 1 SEMESTER OF TRIGONOMETRY
Note: IF A STUDENT ENROLLED IN 111 FOR SPRING 2018
REGISTERS FOR 111 FOR SUMMER 2018 BEFORE SPRING 2018
ENDS, THE SUMMER TERM ENROLLMENT WILL BE DROPPED FROM
THE STUDENT'S SCHEDULE
5857005 1 MTWR 12:10-1:10
TWRF 9:50-10:50
MW 7:30-9:40
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Materials and professional support fee \$90.00

5857010 2 MTWR 12:10-1:10
TWRF 11:00-12:00
MW 1:20-3:30
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Materials and professional support fee \$90.00

PHYSICS

(CONTINUED)

GENERAL PHYSICS PHYS 111 5 CREDITS
5857015 3 MTWR 12:10-1:10
TWR 11:00-12:00
MW 3:40-5:50
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Materials and professional support fee \$90.00

GENERAL PHYSICS PHYS 112 5 CREDITS
Prereq: PHYS 111
Note: IF A STUDENT ENROLLED IN 112 FOR SPRING 2018
REGISTERS FOR 112 FOR SUMMER 2018 BEFORE SPRING 2018
ENDS, THE SUMMER TERM ENROLLMENT WILL BE DROPPED FROM
THE STUDENT'S SCHEDULE
5858005 1 MTWRF 1:20-2:20
TR 9:50-10:50
MW 9:50-12:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Materials and professional support fee \$90.00
5858010 2 MTWRF 1:20-2:20
TR 9:50-10:50
MW 2:30-4:40
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Materials and professional support fee \$90.00

INTR CLASSCL PHYS I PHYS 221 5 CREDITS
Prereq: CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN MATH 166
Note: IF A STUDENT ENROLLED IN 221 FOR SPRING 2018
REGISTERS FOR 221 FOR SUMMER 2018 BEFORE SPRING 2018
ENDS, THE SUMMER TERM ENROLLMENT WILL BE DROPPED FROM
THE STUDENT'S SCHEDULE
5861005 1 MTWRF 9:50-10:50
MWF 8:40-9:40
R 7:30-9:40
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Materials and professional support fee \$90.00
5861010 2 MTWRF 9:50-10:50
MWF 11:00-12:00
R 2:30-4:40
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Materials and professional support fee \$90.00
5861015 3 MTWRF 9:50-10:50
MWF 11:00-12:00
R 12:10-2:20
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Materials and professional support fee \$90.00

INTR CLASSC PHYS II PHYS 222 5 CREDITS
Prereq: PHYS 221 OR PHYS 241, MATH 166
Note: IF A STUDENT ENROLLED IN 222 FOR SPRING 2018
REGISTERS FOR 222 FOR SUMMER 2018 BEFORE SPRING 2018
ENDS, THE SUMMER TERM ENROLLMENT WILL BE DROPPED
FROM THE STUDENT'S SCHEDULE
5863005 1 MTWRF 11:00-12:00
WF 8:40-9:40
TR 12:10-2:20
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Materials and professional support fee \$90.00
5863010 2 MTWRF 11:00-12:00
WF 9:50-10:50
TR 8:40-10:50
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Materials and professional support fee \$90.00
5863015 3 ARRANGED, F 9:50-11:50
F 12:20-4:30
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: MEETINGS WILL BE HELD ON CAMPUS ON JUST FOUR
DATES: JUNE 22, JULY 6,20, AUG 3. EXAMS WILL BE
HELD IN THE MORNING AND TWO LABS IN THE AFTERNOON.
ALL OTHER COURSE DELIVERY WILL BE ONLINE.
Materials and professional support fee \$90.00

INDEPENDENT STUDY PHYS 290 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTMED LAB FOR TCHR PHYS 311T 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PHYS 112 OR PHYS 222
Note: COURSE MEETS AT AMES HIGH SCHOOL. MUST PROVIDE
OWN TRANSPORTATION TO CLASS. INTENDED PRIMARILY FOR
TEACHERS.
5873005 MTWRF 9:00-5:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-28

SEM SEC SCHOOL PHYS PHYS 399 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
5886005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

UNDERGRAD RESEARCH PHYS 450 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

UNDERGRAD RESEARCH PHYS 450L 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: PHYS 311, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PHYSICS

(CONTINUED)

INDEPENDENT STUDY PHYS 490 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN PHYS, PERMISSN OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF PHYS 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS PHYS 490H 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN PHYS, PERMISSN OF INSTRUCTOR
MEMBERSHIP IN UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF PHYS 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. COURSE RESTRICTED
TO MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN PHYS 498 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION COORDINATOR; SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
4746005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CREATIVE COMPONENT PHYS 599 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH PHYS 699 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION REQUIRED
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PLANT BIOLOGY

RESEARCH PLBIO 699 VAR. CREDITS
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PLANT PATHOLOGY

INDEP STDY PLT PATH PL P 490A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR OR SR CLASSIFICATION, 7 CREDITS IN
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF PL P 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED
FOR GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

HONORS INDEP STUDY PL P 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR OR SR CLASSIFICATION, 7 CR IN BIOL
SCI, INSTR PERMISSN, MEMBERSHIP IN HONORS PROGRAM
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF PL P 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED
FOR GRADUATION. COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM
STUDENTS ONLY.
3155005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPECIAL TOPICS PL P 590 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 10 CR IN BIOL SCIENCES, INSTR PERMISSION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FIELD PLANT PATHOL PL P 691 2 CREDITS
Prereq: PL P 408 OR PL P 416
5956005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

THESIS&DIS RESEARCH PL P 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

POLITICAL SCIENCE

INTR AMERIC GOVERNMM POL S 215 3 CREDITS
5961600 XW ARRANGED ANDERSEN D
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INTR CMPAR GOVT&POL POL S 241 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets international perspectives regmt
5963600 XW ARRANGED SHAW K
MEETS: JUNE 25-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

POLITICS & SOCIETY POL S 334 3 CREDITS
Prereq: A COURSE IN POL S OR SOC
7403600 XW ARRANGED DOBRATZ B
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

U S FOREIGN POLICY POL S 358 3 CREDITS
Prereq: POL S 215 OR POL S 251, OR HIST 467 OR
HIST 470 OR HIST 471
5979600 XW ARRANGED MCCORMICK J
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

POLITICAL SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

ENVIRN POLIT&POLICI POL S 383 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
6010010 A MTWRF 8:40-10:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22

WOMEN IN POLITICS POL S 385 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
5983600 XW ARRANGED DITONTO T
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

ADV WRITING POL SCI POL S 395 R CREDIT
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STUDY AMER GOVT POL S 490A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF POL S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. USE OF POL S 490 IN POL S
MAJOR AND MINOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS IS LIMITED. SEE
UNDERGRADUATE STUDY SECTION OF CATALOG FOR DETAILS.
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY THRY&METHD POL S 490B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF POL S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. USE OF POL S 490 IN POL S
MAJOR AND MINOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS IS LIMITED. SEE
UNDERGRADUATE STUDY SECTION OF CATALOG FOR DETAILS.
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY COMPAR POL POL S 490C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF POL S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. USE OF POL S 490 IN POL S
MAJOR AND MINOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS IS LIMITED. SEE
UNDERGRADUATE STUDY SECTION OF CATALOG FOR DETAILS.
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY INT'L RELA POL S 490D VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF POL S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. USE OF POL S 490 IN POL S
MAJOR AND MINOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS IS LIMITED. SEE
UNDERGRADUATE STUDY SECTION OF CATALOG FOR DETAILS.
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY EXT CREDIT POL S 490E 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF POL S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. USE OF POL S 490 IN POL S
MAJOR AND MINOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS IS LIMITED. SEE
UNDERGRADUATE STUDY SECTION OF CATALOG FOR DETAILS.
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STUDY CATT CNTR POL S 490G VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF POL S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. USE OF POL S 490 IN POL S
MAJOR AND MINOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS IS LIMITED. SEE
UNDERGRADUATE STUDY SECTION OF CATALOG FOR DETAILS.
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS POL S 490H VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN POL S, MEMBERSHIP IN HONORS PROG
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF POL S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. USE OF POL S 490 IN POL S
MAJOR AND MINOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS IS LIMITED. SEE
UNDERGRADUATE STUDY SECTION OF CATALOG FOR DETAILS.
COURSE RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.
Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SENIOR THESIS POL S 491 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 21 CREDITS OF POL S, SENIOR STATUS AND
PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

TEACHING INTERNSHIP POL S 496 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN POL S, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSN
Note: USE OF POL S 496 CREDIT IN POL S MAJOR AND MINOR
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS IS LIMITED. SEE UNDERGRADUATE
STUDY SECTION OF CATALOG FOR DETAILS.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH INTERNSHIP POL S 497 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN POL S, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSN
Note: USE OF POL S 497 CREDIT IN POL S MAJOR AND MINOR
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS IS LIMITED. SEE UNDERGRADUATE
STUDY SECTION OF CATALOG FOR DETAILS.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

POLITICAL SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN POL S 498 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT COOP EDUCATION
COORDINATOR; SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

POL SCI INTERNSHIP POL S 499 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CREDITS IN POL S; JUNIOR OR SENIOR
CLASSIFICATION; PERMISSION OF INTERNSHIP COORDINATOR
Note: USE OF POL S 499 CREDIT IN POL S MAJOR AND MINOR
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS IS LIMITED. SEE UNDERGRADUATE
STUDY SECTION OF CATALOG FOR DETAILS.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP US P INSTIT POL S 590A 2- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CR IN POL S, WRITTEN INSTRUCTR PERMISSN
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPC PUBLIC LAW POL S 590B 2- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CR IN POL S, WRITTEN INSTRUCTR PERMISSN
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP POLIT THEORY POL S 590C 2- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CR IN POL S, WRITTEN INSTRUCTR PERMISSN
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP COMPAR GOVT POL S 590D 2- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CR IN POL S, WRITTEN INSTRUCTR PERMISSN
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP INT'L RELAT POL S 590E 2- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CR IN POL S, WRITTEN INSTRUCTR PERMISSN
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP POLICY PROC POL S 590F 2- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CR IN POL S, WRITTEN INSTRUCTR PERMISSN
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP PUB POL&ADM POL S 590G 2- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CR IN POL S, WRITTEN INSTRUCTR PERMISSN
Note: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR REQUIRED TO ADD FIRST
WEEK. PROCESS APPROVED ADD SLIP IN 10 ENRL SC.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOP INTERNSHIP POL S 590I 2- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CR IN POL S, WRITTEN INSTRUCTR PERMISSN
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP TEACHG PREP POL S 590T 2- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CR IN POL S, WRITTEN INSTRUCTR PERMISSN
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERNSHIP POL S 598 3- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN POL S, INSTRUCTR PERMISSION
4540005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CREATIVE COMPONENT POL S 599 VAR. CREDITS
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH POL S 699 VAR. CREDITS
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PSYCHOLOGY

INTRO TO PSYCHOLOGY PSYCH 101 3 CREDITS
6069005 A MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
6069010 B MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

ACAD LEARNNG SKILLS PSYCH 131 1 CREDIT
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
6071005 A TR 1:00-2:00, ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: SECTION A FOR APEX PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
Section info: <http://www.dso.iastate.edu/asc/psych131/>
6071010 B TR 1:00-2:00, ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: SECTION B FOR APEX PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
6071015 C TR 3:00-4:00, ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: SECTION C FOR APEX PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
6071020 D TR 3:00-4:00, ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: SECTION D FOR APEX PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY

PSYCHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH PSYCH 230 3 CREDITS
6072600 XV ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW
6072605 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY PSYCH 280 3 CREDITS
6075600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INTRO RESRCH EXPRNC PSYCH 291 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PSYCH 101, SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION,
INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RES DSGN & METHODOL PSYCH 301 3 CREDITS
Prereq: STAT 101; 1 COURSE IN PSYCHOLOGY
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO PSYCH MAJORS. MINORS ARE
ELIGIBLE TO ADD THIS COURSE, BUT MUST GET AN ADD
SLIP SIGNED IN W022 LAGOMARCINO HALL.
6076005 A MTWRF 1:20-3:20
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8

RESRCH METHODS PSYC PSYCH 302 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PSYCH 301, ENGL 250
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO PSYCH MAJORS ONLY
1173005 A MTWRF 1:20-2:40
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

BRAIN & BEHAVIOR PSYCH 310 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PSYCH 101
1515005 MTWRF 12:10-1:10
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

DRUGS & BEHAVIOR PSYCH 315 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PSYCH 101
6082005 MTWRF 11:00-12:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

MEDIA PSYCHOLOGY PSYCH 386 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PSYCH 101 OR PSYCH 230 OR PSYCH 280
8576600 XV ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW
8576605 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

PSYCH MEASUREMENT I PSYCH 440 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PSYCH 301 AND 9 CREDITS IN PSYCHOLOGY,
STAT 101
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO PSYCH MAJORS ONLY
6099005 A MTWRF 8:40-10:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY PSYCH 460 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 3 COURSES IN PSYCHOLOGY INCLUDING PSYCH
101
6102005 MTWRF 12:10-1:10
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

INDEPENDENT STUDY PSYCH 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR CLASSIF, 6 CR IN PSYCH, INSTR PERMISSN
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF PSYCH 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD A DEGREE IN PSYCHOLOGY. COURSE
RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS ONLY.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS PSYCH 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: JR CLASSIFCATN, 6 CR IN PSYCH, INSTRUCTOR
PERMISSION, MEMBERSHIP IN UNIV HONORS PROGRAM
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF PSYCH 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD A DEGREE IN PSYCHOLOGY. COURSE
RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM JUNIORS AND SENIORS ONLY
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH PRACTICUM PSYCH 491 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: JR CLASSIFICATION, INSTR PERMISSION,
CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN PSYCH 301
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF PSYCH 491 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD A DEGREE IN PSYCHOLOGY. RESTRICTED
TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS ONLY.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

FLD PRACTCM:HUMN SV PSYCH 492A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION, 12 CREDITS
IN PSYCHOLOGY, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PSYCHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

FLD PRACTCM:I/O PSY PSYCH 492B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION; 12 CREDITS
IN PSYCHOLOGY INCLUDING PSYCH 450, OR PSYCH 250
AND ENROLLMENT IN PSYCH 450; PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
4420005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPCL TOP COUNSELING PSYCH 590A VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN PSYCH, PERMISSION OF INSTR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPIC COGNITIVE PSYCH 590Q VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN PSYCH, PERMISSION OF INSTR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECL TOPICS SOCIAL PSYCH 590R VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CREDITS IN PSYCH, PERMISSION OF INSTR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERNSHIP IN PSYCH PSYCH 597 R CREDIT
Prereq: M.S. DEGREE CANDIDACY; PERMISSION OF
INSTRUCTOR
7659005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CREATIVE COMPONENT PSYCH 599 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRACT INTMD COUNSEL PSYCH 691B VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PSYCH 691A, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRACTCM ADV COUNSEL PSYCH 691C VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PSYCH 691A, PSYCH 691B, PERMISSION OF
INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

EXT PRCTCM ADV CNSL PSYCH 691D VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 691A, 691B, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRACT GROUP COUNSEL PSYCH 691G VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PSYCH 626, PSYCH 691A, PERMISSION OF
INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRACTICUM TEACHING PSYCH 691T VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PSYCH 633, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERN COUNSELING PSYCH 697 R CREDIT
Prereq: PH.D. CANDIDACY IN THE COUNSELING PSYCH
PROG, APPROVED DISSERTATION PROPOSAL, INSTR PERMISSN
6182005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH PSYCH 699 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PUBLIC RELATIONS

STRATEG PLAN AD&P,R P R 301 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ADVRT 230 OR P R 220
6910600 XW ARRANGED WIGTON M
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

PRO MDIA INTERN:REQ P R 499A 3 CREDITS
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 499, 499A AND 499B FROM
THE GREENLEE SCHOOL MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Department permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

PRO MDIA INTERN:OPT P R 499B 1- 3 CREDITS
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF 499, 499A AND 499B FROM
THE GREENLEE SCHOOL MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Department permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RELIGIOUS STUDIES

INTRO WRLD RELIGION RELIG 205 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
6109005 A MTWRF 9:50-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
6109600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

RELIGIOUS STUDIES

(CONTINUED)

RELIGION IN AMERICA RELIG 210 3 CREDITS
 Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
 6188600 XW ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

INDEPENDENT STUDY RELIG 490 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: 6 CR IN RELIGIOUS STUDIES; PERMISSION
 OF INSTRUCTOR; APPROVAL OF DEPT CHAIR
 Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF RELIG 490 MAY BE
 APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
 Instructor permission required 1st week.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS RELIG 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: 6 CR IN RELIG, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR,
 APPROVAL OF PROFESSOR IN CHARGE OF PROGRAM,
 MEMBERSHIP IN UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM
 Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF RELIG 490 MAY BE
 APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. RESTRICTED TO HONORS
 PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.
 Instructor permission required 1st week.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH & EVALUATION

SPECIAL TOPICS RESEV 590 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUPRVSD FIELD EXPER RESEV 591 2- 4 CREDITS
 Prereq: RESEV 553 OR RESEV 680
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV SPECIAL TOPICS RESEV 690 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH RESEV 699 VAR. CREDITS
 Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RUSSIAN

RUS STU ENGL TRANSL RUS 370 3 CREDITS
 Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
 7937600 XW ARRANGED
 MEETS: JUNE 25-AUG 3
 Note: Section XV is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW
 7937605 XW ARRANGED
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

RUSSIA TODAY RUS 375 3 CREDITS
 Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
 7072605 XW ARRANGED
 MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
 Note: Section XV is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW
 7072600 XW ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

INDEPENDENT STUDY RUS 490 1- 6 CREDITS
 Prereq: 6 CR IN RUSSIAN; PERMISSION OF DEPT CHAIR
 Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS IN RUS 490 MAY BE
 APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
 Permission of department chair required.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTERNSH IN RUSSIAN RUS 499 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: 9 CREDITS OF RUSSIAN AT THE 300 LEVEL;
 PERMISSION OF ADVISER AND WORLD LANGUAGES AND
 CULTURES INTERNSHIP COORDINATOR
 Note: NO MORE THAN 3 CREDITS IN RUS 499 MAY BE
 APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION IN THE MAJOR
 Department permission required.
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SOCIOLOGY

INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY SOC 134 3 CREDITS
 Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER SOC 130 OR SOC 134, BUT NOT
 BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
 6346600 XW ARRANGED KRIER D
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
 Note: Section XV is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW
 6346605 XW ARRANGED DESTINE S
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

SOCIOLOGY

(CONTINUED)

SOCIAL PROBLEMS SOC 235 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SOC 134
 Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
 6347600 XW ARRANGED SCHWEINGRUBER D
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

YOUTH & CRIME SOC 241 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SOC 134
 6350600 XW ARRANGED HOCHSTETLER A
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

SOC SCI RSRCH MTHDS SOC 302 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SOC 134; STAT 101; OR CONCURRENT
 ENROLLMENT IN STAT 101
 6354600 XW ARRANGED DORIUS S
 MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

SOC PSYCH:SOC PERSP SOC 305 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SOC 134
 6355600 XW ARRANGED REGER R
 MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
 Note: Section XV is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW
 6355605 XW ARRANGED JONES-JOHNSON G
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

SEX&GENDER IN SOCIE SOC 327 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SOC 134
 Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
 6356600 XW ARRANGED STEWART S
 MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

ETHNIC&RACE RELATNS SOC 330 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SOC 134
 Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
 6352600 XW ARRANGED KUSOW A
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

SOC CLASS & INEQUAL SOC 331 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SOC 134
 Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
 6357600 XW ARRANGED DOBRATZ B
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

POLITICS & SOCIETY SOC 334 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: A COURSE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR
 SOCIOLOGY
 7401600 XW ARRANGED DOBRATZ B
 MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

DEVIANT & CRIM BEHAV SOC 340 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: SOC 134 OR CJ ST 240
 6358600 XW ARRANGED HEIRIGS M
 MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
 Note: Section XV is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW
 6358605 XW ARRANGED ERICKSON J
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 Note: Section XW is off campus
 Course delivery is WWW

CRIM & JUV JUST PRAC SOC 460 3-12 CREDITS
 Prereq: JR/SR CLASSIFICATN; PERMISSN OF THE CJ ST
 COORDINATOR; MAJOR OR MINOR IN CJ ST OR SOC
 Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF SOC 460/CJ ST 460
 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. NO CREDITS IN
 SOC 460/CJ ST 460 MAY BE USED TO SATISFY MINIMUM
 SOCIOLOGY REQUIREMENTS FOR SOCIOLOGY MAJORS.
 Satisfactory-Fail Only.
 6370005 A ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
 6370010 B ARRANGED
 MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
 Note: SECTION B OFFERED FOR 3-4 CREDITS

INDEP STUDY GEN SOC SOC 490A 1- 3 CREDITS
 Prereq: 6 CR IN SOC AND PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
 Note: STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE MAY
 APPLY NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF SOC 490 TOWARD
 THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION.
 STUDENTS IN THE LAS COLLEGE MAY APPLY NO MORE THAN
 9 CREDITS OF SOC 490 TOWARD GRADUATION.
 ***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SOCIOLOGY

(CONTINUED)

IND STUDY RURAL SOC SOC 490B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN SOC AND INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION
Note: STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE MAY
APPLY NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF SOC 490 TOWARD
THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION.
STUDENTS IN THE LAS COLLEGE MAY APPLY NO MORE THAN
9 CREDITS OF SOC 490 TOWARD GRADUATION.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS SOC 490H 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN SOC AND PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR,
MEMBERSHIP IN UNIV HONORS PROGRAM
Note: STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE MAY
APPLY NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF SOC 490 TOWARD
THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION.
STUDENTS IN THE LAS COLLEGE MAY APPLY NO MORE THAN
9 CREDITS OF SOC 490 TOWARD GRADUATION.
RESTRICTED TO UNIV HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOPICS GEN SOC SOC 590A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN SOC; SR OR GRADUATE CLASSIFICATN
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPCS RURAL SOC SOC 590B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN SOC; SR OR GRADUATE CLASSIFICATN
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MASTERS RES GEN SOC SOC 599A 1- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MASTERS RSRCH RURAL SOC 599B 1- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH GENERAL SOC SOC 699A 1- 8 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH RURAL SOC SOC 699B 1- 8 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

SOFTWARE PROJCT MGT S E 329 3 CREDITS
Prereq: COM S 309
7377005 MTW 4:50-6:40PM
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

SUMMER INTERNSHIP S E 396 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT AND ENGINEERING
CAREER SERVICES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN S E 398 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT AND ENGINEERING
CAREER SERVICES
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY S E 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION IN SOFTWARE ENGR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPANISH

ELEMENTARY SPANISH I SPAN 101 4 CREDITS
6473600 XU ARRANGED LADNER E
MEETS: JUNE 25-AUG 3
Note: Section XU is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

6473605 XV ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

6473610 XW ARRANGED MYERS M
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

ELEM SPANISH II SPAN 102 4 CREDITS
Prereq: SPAN 101, SPAN 97 OR PLACEMENT BY
DEPARTMENTAL EXAM
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
6474600 XV ARRANGED LADNER E
MEETS: JUNE 25-AUG 3
Note: Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

6474605 XW ARRANGED MYERS M
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

LATIN AMER CIVILIZA SPAN 322 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ONE SPAN COURSE AT THE 300 LEVEL
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
6484600 XW ARRANGED RIZO E
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

SPANISH

(CONTINUED)

LATIN AMERICA TODAY SPAN 324 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ONE SPAN COURSE AT THE 300 LEVEL
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
4100600 XW ARRANGED RIZO E
MEETS: JUNE 25-AUG 3
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

STUDY ABROAD SPAN 395 1-10 CREDITS
Prereq: 2 YRS UNIV-LEVEL SPANISH OR EQUIVALENT
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
Department permission required.
6489025 RG ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 22-JULY 12
Note: SECTION RG IS REGENTS STUDY ABROAD IN PERU.
OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS.
Tuition Category: Regents Summer Study Abroad
6489030 R2 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 22-JULY 12
Note: SECTION R2 IS REGENTS STUDY ABROAD IN PERU.
OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS.
Tuition Category: Regents Summer Study Abroad

INDEPENDENT STUDY SPAN 490 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: 6 CR IN SPANISH; PERMISSION OF DEPT CHAIR
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS IN SPAN 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
Permission of department chair required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPANISH INTERNSHIP SPAN 499 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS OF SPAN AT 300 LEVEL; PERMISSN
OF ADVISER AND WORLD LANGUAGES AND CULTURES
INTERNSHIP COORDINATOR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018.
NO MORE THAN 3 CREDITS IN SPAN 499 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD GRADUATION IN THE MAJOR.
Department permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP SPANISH LIT SPAN 590A 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMSN OF INSTRUCTOR; 6 CR 400-LEVEL SPAN
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
2572005 DB ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Instructor permission required.

SPL TOP SPAN CIVLZN SPAN 590D 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMSN OF INSTRUCTOR; 6 CR 400-LEVEL SPAN
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 3 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
3907005 ARRANGED
MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3

SPECIAL EDUCATION

INDEPENDENT STUDY SP ED 490 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 12 CR IN EL ED, PERMISSION OF DEPT CHAIR
Note: Department permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS SP ED 590 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CRS IN EDUC
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUPV FLD EXP BHV/DS SP ED 591K 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 GRAD CREDITS IN SPECIAL AREA;
ADMISSION TO GRAD PROGRAM IN SPECIAL EDUCATION
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO C I MAJORS ONLY
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT SP ED 599 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH SP ED 699 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 15 CREDITS IN EDUCATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

FUND PUBLIC SPEAKNG SP CM 212 3 CREDITS
8643010 1 MTWRF 8:40-10:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00

8643015 2 MTWRF 9:50-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00

8643020 3 MTWRF 11:00-1:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00

8643025 4 MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00

8643030 5 MTWRF 9:50-10:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00

8643035 6 MWF 9:50-11:30
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: Materials and equipment use fee \$25.00

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

(CONTINUED)

SPECIAL PROJECTS SP CM 290 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: 3 CREDITS IN SP CM; PERMISSION OF PROGRAM DIRECTOR
Note: NO CREDITS IN SP CM 290 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD THE MINIMUM REQUIRED CREDITS FOR THE MAJOR. NO CREDITS IN SP CM 290 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD THE MINOR.
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CLSRM&WORKSHOP COMM SP CM 313 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SP CM 212
6430005 MTWRF 12:10-2:20
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6

GENDER & COMMUNICTN SP CM 323 3 CREDITS
2640600 XW ARRANGED
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INDEPENDENT STUDY SP CM 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 18 CREDITS IN SP CM, JUNIOR CLASSIFICATN, PERMISSION OF PROGRAM DIRECTOR
Note: PERMISSION OF BEN CROSBY REQUIRED TO ADD. PROCESS APPROVED ADD SLIP IN 10 ENRL SC. NO CREDITS IN SP CM 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD THE MINOR.
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

COMMUNIC INTERNSHIP SP CM 499 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 18 CR IN SP CM COURSES, OTHER COURSES ADVISER DEEMS APPROPRIATE; 2ND SEMESTER JR OR SR STANDING; CUM GPA OF AT LEAST 2.5 OVERALL & 3.0 IN SP CM; PERMISSION OF THE INTERNSHIP COMMITTEE
Note: NO CREDITS IN SP CM 499 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD THE MINIMUM REQUIRED CREDITS FOR THE MAJOR. NO CREDITS IN SP CM 499 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD THE MINOR.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS SP CM 590 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF PROGRAM CHAIR
Note: NO CREDITS IN SP CM 590 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD THE MINIMUM REQUIRED CREDITS FOR THE MAJOR. NO CREDITS IN SP CM 590 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD THE MINOR.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

STATISTICS

PRIN OF STATISTICS STAT 101 4 CREDITS
Prereq: ONE AND A HALF YRS OF H S ALGEBRA
Note: CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: STAT 101, STAT 104, STAT 105, STAT 201, STAT 226
6502005 A MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MR 9:50-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

INTRO TO STATISTICS STAT 104 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 1 & 1/2 YRS OF H S ALGEBRA
Note: CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: STAT 101, STAT 104, STAT 105, STAT 201, STAT 226
Instructor permission required 1st week.
6503005 A MWF 8:40-9:40
TF 1:20-3:20
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

INTRO STAT FOR ENGR STAT 105 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MATH 165 (OR MATH 165H)
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER STAT 105 OR STAT 305, BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: STAT 101, STAT 104, STAT 105, STAT 201, STAT 226. RESTRICTED TO A B E, A E, AE EM, AER E, C C E, C E, CCE E, CH E, COM S, CON E, CPR E, E CPE, E E, ENGR, ENGRS, I E, IMSE, M E, M S E, MAT E, MTEOR, P CS, SYS E MAJORS ONLY.
6504600 XW ARRANGED GHOSH A
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INTR BUSINES STAT I STAT 226 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MATH 150 OR MATH 165
Note: CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: STAT 226, STAT 101, STAT 104, STAT 105, STAT 201. RESTRICTED TO ACCT, BUS S, BUSAD, BUS U, BUSEC, ECON, FIN, I BUS, MGMT, MIS, MKT, P BUS, SCM, AG B MAJORS ONLY.
3975005 A MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
3975010 B MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

STATISTICS

(CONTINUED)

ENGINEERING STAT STAT 305 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MATH 165 (OR MATH 165H)
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER STAT 105 OR STAT 305, BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
6509005 A MTWRF 9:50-10:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Instructor permission required 1st week.

INTR BUSINES STAT II STAT 326 3 CREDITS
Prereq: STAT 226
Note: CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: STAT 301, STAT 326, STAT 401
6510005 A MWR 8:40-9:40
TF 8:40-10:40
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

PROBAB&STAT COM SCI STAT 330 3 CREDITS
Prereq: MATH 166
7372005 A MTWRF 9:50-10:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN STAT 398 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
1530005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

STAT MTHD FOR RSRCH STAT 401 4 CREDITS
Prereq: STAT 101 OR STAT 104 OR STAT 105 OR STAT 201 OR STAT 226
Note: CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION: STAT 301, STAT 326, STAT 401. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION BY DIETETICS STUDENTS: DIET 554, STAT 401, STAT 495, STAT 542.
6514005 MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MR 9:50-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: SECTION FOR BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES
Instructor permission required 1st week.

STAT THEORY FOR RES STAT 447 4 CREDITS
Prereq: MATH 151 AND INSTR PERMISSN, OR MATH 265
Note: CREDIT FOR EITHER STAT/MATH 341 OR STAT 447, BUT NOT BOTH, MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
6523005 MTWR 11:00-12:50
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

INDEPENDENT STUDY STAT 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: 10 CREDITS IN STATISTICS
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS IN STAT 490 MAY BE APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOPICS METHODS STAT 590B VAR. CREDITS
6555005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOP DESGN EXPER STAT 590C VAR. CREDITS
6556005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOP SAMP SURVEY STAT 590D VAR. CREDITS
6557005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOPCS STAT EDUC STAT 590E VAR. CREDITS
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
8521005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

COOPERATIVE EDUCATN STAT 598 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT CHAIR
4153005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Permission of department chair required.

CREATIVE COMPONENT STAT 599 VAR. CREDITS
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH STAT 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

SUPPLY CHAIN MGMT SCM 301 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ECON 101, STAT 226
1629005 A1 TR 12:10-2:10
ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: SECTION A1 RESTRICTED TO ACCT, AG B, AG SO, AST, BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC, ENTSP, FIN, I TEC, MGMT, MIS, MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS ONLY. SECTION A1 IS A HYBRID COURSE THAT WILL MEET IN A CLASSROOM TUESDAYS AND THURSDAYS 12:10-2:10 P.M. WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE COURSE CONTENT DELIVERED ONLINE.
1629010 A2 TR 12:10-2:10
ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: SECTION A2 IS FOR UNDERGRADUATE MAJORS OTHER THAN AG B, AG SO, AST, BUS S, BUS U, BUSEC, BUSAD, ENTSP, FIN, I TEC, MGMT, MIS, MKT, P BUS, SCM. SECTION A2 IS A HYBRID COURSE THAT WILL MEET IN A CLASSROOM

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

SUPPLY CHAIN MGMT SCM 301 3 CREDITS
TUESDAYS AND THURSDAYS 12:10-2:10 P.M. WITH THE
REMAINDER OF THE COURSE CONTENT DELIVERED ONLINE.
ONLINE REPRESENTED BY ARRANGED.
1629600 XW ARRANGED BELLVILLE A
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: SECTION RESTRICTED TO ACCT, BUSEC, ENTSP, FIN,
MGMT, MIS, MKT, SCM UNDERGRAD MAJORS ONLY.
Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INDEPENDENT STUDY SCM 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SCM 301, SENIOR CLASSIFICATN, INSTRUCTOR
PERMISSION
Note: COURSE NOT OPEN TO P BUS MAJORS
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS SCM 590 1- 3 CREDITS
***** Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSN
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSEARCH PRACTICUM I SCM 650 1 CREDIT
***** Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN THE PH D PROGRAM
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSEARCH PRACTICUM II SCM 651 1 CREDIT
***** Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN THE PH D PROGRAM
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

DISSERTATION SCM 699 12 CREDITS
***** Prereq: GRADUATE CLASSIFICATION, PERMISSION
OF DISSERTATION SUPERVISOR
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

SPECIAL TOPICS SUSAG 590 1- 3 CREDITS
***** Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSN
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT SUSAG 599 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH SUSAG 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENTS

SUSTNB DSIGN STO II SUS E 502 5 CREDITS
***** Prereq: SUS E 501, SUS E 512, SUS E 531
3369005 MWF 1:10-5:20
ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: MEETS MWF 1:10-5:20 ONLY THROUGH JULY 6.
ARRANGED ONLY JULY 7-AUG 3.
Materials fee \$50.00

SUSTBL ENV CLLQ III SUS E 513X 3 CREDITS
***** Prereq: SUS E 502, SUS E 540
6668005 TR 8:40-12:00
ARRANGED
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3
Note: CLASS MEETS THE TR TIME JUNE 11-JULY 5.
JULY 9-AUG 3 IS THE ARRANGED WORK.

TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

TECHNOLGY INTERNSHP TSM 397 R CREDIT
***** Prereq: AT LEAST 45 CREDITS OF COURSEWORK,
CLASSIFICATION IN AST OR I TEC MAJOR, APPROVAL
OF INTERNSHIP COORDINATOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

WORK EXPRNCE TCHNOL TSM 399 2 CREDITS
***** Prereq: TSM 397 IN THE PRECEDING SEMESTER,
APPROVAL OF INTERNSHIP COORDINATOR
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF TSM 399 MAY BE APPLIED
TOWARD THE TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEP STUDY HONORS TSM 490H 1- 4 CREDITS
***** Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIF, INSTRUCTOR
PERMISSION, COMPLETION OF INDEPENDENT STUDY CONTRACT
AND APPROVAL BY DEPARTMENT
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF TSM 490 MAY BE USED
TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQ'D FOR GRADUATION.
RESTRICTED TO HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.
Department permission required.
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

IND STDY MANUFACTRG TSM 490I 1- 4 CREDITS
***** Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIF, INSTRUCTOR
PERMISSION, COMPLETION OF INDEPENDENT STUDY CONTRACT
AND APPROVAL BY DEPARTMENT
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF TSM 490 MAY BE USED
TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQ'D FOR GRADUATION
Department permission required.
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY BIOSYS MGT TSM 490J 1- 4 CREDITS
***** Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIF, INSTRUCTOR
PERMISSION, COMPLETION OF INDEPENDENT STUDY CONTRACT
AND APPROVAL BY DEPARTMENT
Note: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT REQUIRED TO ADD.
PROCESS APPROVED ADD SLIP IN 10 ENROLLMENT SERVICES
CENTER. NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF TSM 490 MAY BE
USED TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR
GRADUATION.
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STDY MACHIN SYS TSM 490M 1- 4 CREDITS
***** Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIF, INSTRUCTOR
PERMISSION, COMPLETION OF INDEPENDENT STUDY CONTRACT
AND APPROVAL BY DEPARTMENT
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF TSM 490 MAY BE USED
TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQ'D FOR GRADUATION
Department permission required.
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

IND STU OCCUP SAFET TSM 4900 1- 4 CREDITS
***** Prereq: JUNIOR OR SENIOR CLASSIF, INSTRUCTOR
PERMISSION, COMPLETION OF INDEPENDENT STUDY CONTRACT
AND APPROVAL BY DEPARTMENT
Note: NO MORE THAN 4 CREDITS OF TSM 490 MAY BE USED
TOWARD THE TOTAL OF 128 CREDITS REQ'D FOR GRADUATION
Department permission required.
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

WKSHP OCCUPA SAFETY TSM 493D 1- 4 CREDITS
***** Note: PERMISSION OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY CERTIFICATE
ADVISER REQUIRED TO ADD. 493D MUST BE THE LAST COURSE
TAKEN TO COMPLETE THE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY CERTIFICATE
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
1344005 ARRANGED FREEMAN S
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

STUDY ABROAD TSM 496 1- 4 CREDITS
***** Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Meets international perspectives reqmt
9387805 CN ARRANGED YU C
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 2
Note: Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies
9387800 FR ARRANGED ROSENTRATER K
MEETS: MAY 20-JUNE 2
Note: SEC FR TAUGHT IN FRANCE, PARIS AREA,
TITLE: CATHEDRALS, CASTLES, CULTURE & CUISINE-
SAFE & NUTRITIOUS FOOD IN FRANCE. STUDY
ABROAD SUMMER 2018. OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS
Study Abroad Administrative Fee Applies

SPL TP AG&BIOSY MGT TSM 590A 1- 4 CREDITS
***** Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION IN INDUSTRIAL AND AG
TECHNOLOGY, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, COMPLETION OF AN
INDEPENDENT STUDY CONTRACT APPROVED BY MAJOR PROF
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP MACHINE SYS TSM 590B 1- 4 CREDITS
***** Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION IN INDUSTRIAL AND AG
TECHNOLOGY, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, COMPLETION OF AN
INDEPENDENT STUDY CONTRACT APPROVED BY MAJOR PROF
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPC MANUFACTRG TSM 590C 1- 4 CREDITS
***** Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION IN INDUSTRIAL AND AG
TECHNOLOGY, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, COMPLETION OF AN
INDEPENDENT STUDY CONTRACT APPROVED BY MAJOR PROF
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP OCCUP SAFET TSM 590D 1- 4 CREDITS
***** Prereq: GRAD CLASSIFICATION IN INDUSTRIAL AND AG
TECHNOLOGY, INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION, COMPLETION OF AN
INDEPENDENT STUDY CONTRACT APPROVED BY MAJOR PROF
SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

MASTER'S TECH COMM TSM 598 1 CREDIT
***** Satisfactory-Fail Only.
1911005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CREATIVE COMPONENT TSM 599 1- 3 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CURRIC DEV TEC&ENGR TSM 657 3 CREDITS
***** Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
4588005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

TECHNOLOGY INTERNSHP TSM 697 R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF MAJOR PROFESSOR AND
APPROVAL BY DEPARTMENT CHAIR, GRAD CLASSIFICATION
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
4646005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

DOCTORAL TECH COMM TSM 698 1 CREDIT
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
1926005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH TSM 699 1- 6 CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

THEATRE

THEATRE AND SOCIETY THTRE 110 3 CREDITS
1103005 MTWRF 8:40-9:40
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

SPECIAL PROJECTS THTRE 290 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 3 CREDITS IN THEATRE; PERMISSION OF
INSTRUCTOR; APPROVAL OF WRITTEN PROPOSAL
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ADV THTRE PRACTICUM THTRE 469 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CR IN THEATRE COURSES, JR CLASSIFICATN
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INDEPENDENT STUDY THTRE 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 9 CREDITS IN THEATRE, APPROVED WRITTEN
PROPOSAL, JUNIOR CLASSIFICATION
Note: NO MORE THAN 9 CREDITS OF THTRE 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD GRADUATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

THEATRE INTERNSHIP THTRE 499 1- 8 CREDITS
Prereq: 18 CR IN THEATRE, OTHER COURSES DEEMED
APPROPRIATE BY FACULTY ADVISER; 2ND SEMESTER JUNIOR
OR SENIOR STANDING; CUM GPA OF AT LEAST 2.50 OVERALL
AND 3.00 IN THTRE COURSES
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS THTRE 590 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: APPROVED WRITTEN PROPOSAL
Note: Permission of department chair required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

TOXICOLOGY

TOXICOLOGY SEMINAR TOX 504 1 CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
7126005 1 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CLIN &DIAGNOS TOXIC TOX 546 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: D.V.M. DEGREE OR VDPAM 526
1231005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
1231010 SE ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPECIAL TOPICS TOX 590 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH TOX 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

TRANSPORTATION

CREATIVE COMPONENT TRANS 599 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PRE-ENROLLMENT CONTRACT REQUIRED
4160005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

RESEARCH TRANS 699 VAR. CREDITS
6787005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

U.S. LATINO/A STUDIES

INTR U.S. LATINO ST US LS 211 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
2890600 XW ARRANGED SUAREZ L
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

CIV RIGHTS& ETH PWR US LS 473 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
3864600 XW ARRANGED BEHNKEN B
MEETS: JUNE 11-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

UNIVERSITY STUDIES

FIRST-YR SEM I:APEX U ST 101F 1 CREDIT
Prereq: ACCEPTANCE/PARTICIPATION IN APEX PROGRAM
Note: COURSE FOR APEX PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
8730005 1 TR 1:10-2:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

8730010 2 TR 3:10-4:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

8730015 3 TR 11:00-11:50
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

8730020 4 TR 1:10-2:00
MEETS: JUNE 11-AUG 3

INDEPENDENT STUDY U ST 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF THE ASSOCIATE PROVOST
Note: PERMISSN OF ASSOC PROVOST FOR UNDERGRAD PROGRAMS
REQUIRED. PROCESS APPROVED ADD SLIP IN 10 ENRL SC.
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

URBAN DESIGN

URBN DSN GLOBL STDO URB D 502 6 CREDITS
Prereq: GRADUATE STANDING, OR SENIOR
CLASSIFICATION WITH INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION
3863005 MWR 9:00-3:00
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

VET DIAGNOSTIC & PRODUCTION AN MED

PRECP:MXD FD AN MED VDPAM 420A 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: 4TH YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
9072005 ARRANGED

PRECP PRD AN MD:MXD VDPAM 420B 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: 4TH YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
5207005 ARRANGED

PRECP PROD AN:GOVT VDPAM 420C 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: 4TH YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
5210005 ARRANGED

GPVEC:SHEEP WEANING VDPAM 421R 1 CREDIT
Prereq: 4TH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VET MED;
ABILITY TO PROVIDE OWN TRANSPORTATION TO EACH SITE
9793005 ARRANGED

CLIN EMBRYO TRANSFR VDPAM 451 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
4334005 ARRANGED

ANIM WELFARE CLINIC VDPAM 465 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
9642005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 21-JUNE 3

THERIOGENOL:FD ANIM VDPAM 471 2 CREDITS
Prereq: 4TH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
6694005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

FOOD AN&CAM FLD SRV VDPAM 476 1- 2 CREDITS
Prereq: VDPAM 310; FOURTH YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
8725005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

FD ANM&CAM MED&SURG VDPAM 477 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
6909005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

SWI PROD MED PRECEP VDPAM 479 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: VDPAM 310; FOURTH YEAR CLASSIFICATION
IN VETERINARY MEDICINE
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO VM 4 STUDENTS ONLY
5454005 ARRANGED

SWINE PRODUCTN MED VDPAM 480 2 CREDITS
Prereq: VDPAM 310; 4TH YEAR CLASSIFICATN IN V MED
OR PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
5572005 ARRANGED

BF PROD MED PRECPTR VDPAM 482 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: VDPAM 310; 4TH YEAR CLASSIFICATN IN V MED
4331005 ARRANGED

DAIRY PRODUCTN MED VDPAM 484 2 CREDITS
Prereq: VDPAM 310; 4TH-YEAR CLASSIFICATN IN V MED
5609005 MTWRF 8:00-12:00
MTWRF 2:00-5:00

VET DIAGNOSTIC & PRODUCTION AN MED (CONTINUED)

APP DAIRY PRODU MED VDPAM 485 1- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: VDPAM 310; 4TH-YEAR CLASSIFICATN IN V MED
Note: MULTIPLE ENROLLMENTS ARE ALLOWED. RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS.
5431005 ARRANGED

INDEPENDENT STUDY VDPAM 490 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT CHAIR
Note: Permission of instructor required. Process approved add slip in 2270A Vet Med.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INT'L PRECEPTORSHIP VDPAM 496 1-12 CREDITS
Prereq: 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH YR CLASSIFICATN IN V MED
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
7848005 ARRANGED

CLIN &DIAGNOS TOXIC VDPAM 546 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: D.V.M. DEGREE OR VDPAM 526
7676005 A ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
7676010 SE ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

ADV VET DIAGNOS LAB VDPAM 551 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: VDPAM 455
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS VDPAM 590 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INT'L PRECEPTORSHIP VDPAM 596 1-12 CREDITS
Prereq: ADMISSION TO GRADUATE COLLEGE
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
7868005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CREATIVE COMPONENT VDPAM 599 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN NONTHESIS MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAM
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH VDPAM 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

VETERINARY CLINICAL SCIENCES

ONCOLOGY V C S 409 2- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VET MED
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 2 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
9213005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

PRECEPTOR COMPAN,EQ V C S 419 2- 6 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED,
PERMISSION OF DEPARTMENT CURRICULUM COMMITTEE
1664005 1 ARRANGED

PRACTICUM V C S 420 R CREDIT
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VET MED,
PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
4548005 ARRANGED

BLANK PK ZOO ROTATN V C S 422 4 CREDITS
Prereq: V C S 405, FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
1166005 ARRANGED
Note: Permission of instructor required. Process Approved add slip in 2270A Vet Med.

SM ANIML SHELTR MED V C S 437 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VET MED
7944005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

CANINE REHABILITATN V C S 441 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VET MED
9232005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

CLINICAL NEUROLOGY V C S 446 2 CREDITS
Prereq: 4TH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VET MED
5112005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

CLINICL DERMATOLOGY V C S 452 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VETERINARY MEDICINE. MUST HAVE INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION TO REPEAT THIS COURSE.
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
1931005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

SMALL ANIMAL MED I V C S 453 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
6889005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

VETERINARY CLINICAL SCIENCES (CONTINUED)

SM AN SOFT TISS SUR V C S 455 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
6891005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

SM AN ORTHOPED SURG V C S 456 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
6892005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

EQUINE MEDICINE V C S 457 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
6893005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

EQUINE SURGERY V C S 458 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
6894005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

SM AN OVERPOP OMAHA V C S 459A 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
4050005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

SM AN OVERPOP D.M. V C S 459B 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
4107010 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

SM AN OVERPOP K.C. V C S 459C 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
4313015 ARRANGED

SM AN OVERPOP BOULD V C S 459D 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
7337005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

SM AN OVERPOP ASHVL V C S 459E 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
7644005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

RADIOLOGY V C S 460 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
6896005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

PRIMARY CARE V C S 463 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VET MED
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
2322005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

EQUINE FIELD SERVIC V C S 464 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
4247005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

FARRIER V C S 465 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VET MED
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
7756005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

VET ANESTHESIOLOGY V C S 466 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
6898005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

INTENSIVE CARE V C S 468 4 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VET MED
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
6900005 ARRANGED

OPHTHALMOLOGY V C S 469 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
6901005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

RADIOLOGY V C S 470 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED;
COMPLETION OF V C S 460 RADIOLOGY IS REQUIRED;
ENROLLMENT BY PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Permission of instructor required. Process approved add slip in 2270A Vet Med.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CMPARTV ANIM REPROD V C S 471C 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

EQUINE REPRODUCTION V C S 471E 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VET MED
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SML ANIM REPRODUCTN V C S 471S 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VET MED
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

VETERINARY CLINICAL SCIENCES (CONTINUED)

SML ANIM SURG ORTHO V C S 4730 1 CREDIT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SML AN SURG SOF TIS V C S 473S 1 CREDIT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

VET CARDIOLGY ROTAT V C S 475 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
Note: Department permission required.
9128005 MTRFS 8:00-5:00

EQUINE ANESTHESIOLOGY V C S 476E 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
Note: Permission of instructor required. Process
approved add slip in 2270A Vet Med.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SM ANIML ANESTHESIO V C S 476S 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
Note: Permission of instructor required. Process
approved add slip in 2270A Vet Med.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INTENSV&CRITCL CARE V C S 478 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
9816005 MTWRF 8:00-5:00

INDEPENDENT STUDY V C S 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

INT'L PRECEPTORSHIP V C S 496 1-12 CREDITS
Prereq: SECOND-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN VET MED
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
6094005 ARRANGED

SPL TOPICS MEDICINE V C S 590A 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPCL TOPICS SURGERY V C S 590B 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOPIC RADIOLOGY V C S 590D 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP ANESTHESIOLOG V C S 590E 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP OPHTHALMOLGY V C S 590F 1- 3 CREDITS
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT V C S 599 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: ENROLLMENT IN NONTHESIS MASTERS PROGRAM
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH MEDICINE V C S 699A VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH SURGERY V C S 699B VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSRCH ANESTHESIOLOGY V C S 699E VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RSEARCH OPHTHALMOLGY V C S 699F VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH: CARDIOLOGY V C S 699G VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

VETERINARY MICROBIOLOGY & PREV MED

PUBLIC HEALTH LAB V MPM 486 2 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
6951005 MTWRF 8:00-12:00
MTWRF 2:00-5:00

INDEPENDENT STUDY V MPM 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPT CHAIR
Note: COURSE ONLY OFFERED FOR 1-5 CREDITS SUMMER 2018
Permission of instructor required. Process
approved add slip in 2270A Vet Med.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

ZOO PRECEPTORSHIP V MPM 494 1- 8 CREDITS
Prereq: FOURTH YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

VETERINARY MICROBIOLOGY & PREV MED (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL TOPICS V MPM 590 1- 5 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CREATIVE COMPONENT V MPM 599 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: NONTHESIS M.S. OPTION ONLY
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

RESEARCH V MPM 699 VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

VETERINARY PATHOLOGY

NECROPSY LAB PRACTM V PTH 456 1 CREDIT
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
7007005 Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
MTWRF 1:10-5:00
S 10:00-11:50
Note: Materials and professional support fee \$150.00

CLIN PATH LAB PRACT V PTH 457 1 CREDIT
Prereq: FOURTH-YEAR CLASSIFICATION IN V MED
7008005 Note: COURSE RESTRICTED TO 4TH YEAR VET MED STUDENTS
MTWRF 8:00-11:50

INDEPENDENT STUDY V PTH 490 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR & DEPT CHAIR
Note: Permission of instructor required. Process
approved add slip in 2270A Vet Med.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

DIAGN PARASITOL LAB V PTH 548 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 376 OR 576
9668005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

CLIN PATHOLOGY LAB V PTH 549 1 CREDIT
Prereq: 457, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
7037005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3
Note: Instructor permission required.

SURGICAL PATHOL LAB V PTH 550 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 570 OR 571, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
7479005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

POSTMORT PATHOL LAB V PTH 551 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: 542, PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
Satisfactory-Fail Only.
7038005 MTWRF 1:10-5:00
S 10:00-11:50
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

SPL TOPC VET PATHOL V PTH 590A 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPL TOP VET PARASIT V PTH 590B 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SP TOP VET CLIN PTH V PTH 590D 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS V PTH 590E 1- 4 CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV CMP VET PATHOL V PTH 599A VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV CMP VET PARASI V PTH 599B VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CRTV CMP V CLIN PTH V PTH 599D VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

CURR TOPICS SEMINAR V PTH 605 1 CREDIT
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

DIAG INTERPR V PATH V PTH 606A R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
7029005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

VETERINARY PATHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

DIAG INTERP V PARAS V PTH 606B R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
7030005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

DIAG INTERP VET TOX V PTH 606C R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
5787005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

DIAG INTERP CLINPTH V PTH 606D R CREDIT
Prereq: PERMISSION OF INSTRUCTOR
Note: Instructor permission required.
9694005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-AUG 3

HISTOPATH LAB ANIML V PTH 679 2 CREDITS
Prereq: V PTH 570 OR V PTH 571; PERMISSION OF
INSTRUCTOR
4513005 ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6

VET PATHOLOGY RSRCH V PTH 699A VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

VET PARASITOLGY RES V PTH 699B VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

VET CLIN PATH RSRCH V PTH 699D VAR. CREDITS
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

WOMEN'S STUDIES (CONTINUED)

SENIOR INTERNSHIP W S 491 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SENIOR THESIS W S 499 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SENIOR CLASSIFICATION
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

SPECIAL TOPICS W S 590 VAR. CREDITS
Prereq: PERMISN OF WOMEN'S STUDIES PROG DIRECTOR
Note: Department permission required 1st week.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS

WOMEN'S STUDIES

INTRO WOMEN'S STUDI W S 201 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
7058600 XS ARRANGED STOEHR A
MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
Note: Section XS is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

7058605 XT ARRANGED GOEBEL M
MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
Note: Section XT is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

7058610 XU ARRANGED HAROLDSON R
MEETS: JULY 9-AUG 3
Note: Section XU is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

7058615 XV ARRANGED YAN L
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XV is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

7058620 XW ARRANGED JOYNT M
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

GENDER & COMMUNICTN W S 323 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
3533600 XW ARRANGED
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

MEDIA PORTR GNDR&SX W S 325 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
9115600 XW ARRANGED HOPPER-LOSENICKY
MEETS: MAY 14-JULY 6
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

SEX&GENDER IN SOCIE W S 327 3 CREDITS
Prereq: SOC 130 OR 134
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
7061600 XW ARRANGED STEWART S
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 8
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

WOMEN IN POLITICS W S 385 3 CREDITS
Note: Meets U.S. diversity reqmt
7067600 XW ARRANGED DITONTO T
MEETS: MAY 14-JUNE 22
Note: Section XW is off campus
Course delivery is WWW

INDEPENDENT STUDY W S 490 1- 3 CREDITS
Prereq: ANY TWO COURSES IN W S
Note: NO MORE THAN 6 CREDITS OF W S 490 MAY BE
APPLIED TOWARD REQUIREMENTS FOR THE W S MAJOR
Department permission required.
***** SEE DEPT FOR REFERENCE NUMBERS